THE POTENTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF PROPOSED CONCENTRATED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS REGULATIONS ON THE SWINE/PORK INDUSTRY

Вy

SHANNON LEE FERRELL

Bachelor of Science

Oklahoma State University

Stillwater, Oklahoma

1998

Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate College of the Oklahoma State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE May, 2001

THE POTENTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF PROPOSED CONCENTRATED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS REGULATIONS ON THE SWINE/PORK INDUSTRY

Thesis Approved:

11,7.10)

Advisor Thesis

Dean of

the Graduate College

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

It would take a book the size of this thesis to list everyone I would like to thank for their help in my work at Oklahoma State University. However, there a number of people whose support and guidance have been indispensable in helping me complete this project.

First, I would like to thank Dr. Doug Hamilton, Dr. Art Stoecker, and Dr. Clem Ward, the members of my graduate committee, for their patience, understanding, and insights. They did a great deal to not only aid my understanding of the research problem from their respective disciplines, but also helped me learn a great deal about the research process in general.

I would like to gratefully acknowledge the numerous contributions of Dr. Scott Carter, Dr. Bob Lake, Dr. Ray Massey, Dr. Joe Zulovich, Dr. Kelly Zering, Dr. Bob Barker, Ms. Kelly Dyer, Ms. Teena Gunter, and Ms. Janet Burns for their assistance in helping me carry out the modeling of the swine operations in this work. All of these individuals are quite busy with any number of endeavors, and the fact that they would take time out of their schedules to help me is a testament to their dedication to the service of the agriculture industry and its members (even one as insignificant as me).

While calculations and computer algorithms are at the heart of the findings in this research, they have to be translated into words, charts, and figures to make them accessible to the reader. And those words, charts and figures have to be in accordance

Ϊ

with University guidelines if the author is to achieve the coveted status of alumni. Therefore, I would like to extend profound thanks to Ms. Nikki Coe and Ms. Gloria Cook for all that they have done to make the written volume you read possible. Were it not for their aid this regard, I might still be racking up thesis hours to this day.

While the process of conducting this research was enlightening, challenging, and rewarding, at times, it was also frustrating, agonizing, and led me to question my competency as a scholar at several junctures. However, I must say that I am blessed far more than I deserve to be by friends who provided support, encouragement, and when needed, diversion, throughout my work. I therefore owe my gratitude to Mr. Matthew Barton, Mr. Tracey Cox, Mr. Jake Holloway, Mr. Chad Fisher, Mr. Stewart Reed, Mr. Bart Fischer, Mr. Todd Hicks, Mr. Jasper Fanning, Mr. Willard Smith, Jr., and Mr. Jeff Townes. I also owe a particularly large debt of appreciation to Ms. Cara Bigger, who, probably more than anyone else, experienced this project with me, and always provided a sympathetic ear to my concerns, and stood by my side throughout all the highs and lows, providing support as no other friend I have ever had.

Although they didn't sign the signature page, Dr. Wes Holley, Dr. Paul Hummer, Dr. Harry Birdwell, and Dr. Bob Graalman have been on my "personal" advisory committee for far longer than the duration of this research. Each of them have invested a great deal of themselves in me, and they are owed much of the credit for my accomplishments while at OSU. These men are a huge part of what makes Oklahoma State University such a magnificent place for people to grow, because each of them have such abilities to nurture every student they reach.

iv

You may have noticed that I left out one member of my graduate committee, namely its chair. That is because I wanted to tell you about Dr. Joseph Williams separately, because he is certainly in a league of his own. I first met Dr. Williams before I even enrolled at OSU, having served on state 4-H officer teams with both of his daughters, Anna and Heather. During those officer tenures, Dr. Williams frequently opened his home to me when I traveled to Stillwater for meetings and events, and during those stays, he always mentioned the opportunities available in the field of Agricultural Economics. Dr. Williams is a large part of why I came to OSU and majored in that field; and he is also the main reason I chose to stay here to pursue my graduate studies, and pursue this particular project. A student could not ask for a better advisor, mentor, or friend than him. Even though he has enough "Advisor of the Year" plaques to build a small house out of them, I still don't think that is enough to acknowledge how much he cares about students and their success in every aspect of life - not merely the academic, but the professional, personal, familial, and spiritual. Put simply, he is one of my heroes, and I hope that I may someday achieve what he has in regard to the impact that I have had on those around me. And if I should ever return to Oklahoma State University as an instructor someday, well, it will just be because I am trying to emulate my idol.

I also want to thank my family, Mr. and Mrs. Eldon and Dixie Ferrell, and my brothers, Nathan and Adam. While my brothers share primary responsibility for making sure my self-esteem does not run amok, they have also always been good for a laugh, and keep me from taking myself too seriously. Words fail to suffice to thank my mom and dad for all they have done for me throughout the years. A son could not ask for any more than they have given. All that I am I owe to them.

Finally, I wish to give the Lord God praise and honor for everything He has done for me. Everything and everyone I have mentioned up to this point have been placed in my life by Him, for His wisdom and ability to meet and surpass our every need is incomprehensible. His peace, love, and unwaveringness have sustained me not only in this project, but through every high and low in my life. May His name be praised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapte	75	Page
ſ.	INTRODUCTION	1
	Introduction	1
	Problem Statement	
	The Swine Industry in the United States	5
	The Importance of the Swine Industry in	
	Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma	13
	Iowa	13
	North Carolina	. 19
	Oklahoma	. 21
	Review of Literature	27
	Objectives	. 29
	Procedures	. 30
	Limitations	. 31
	Overview of Following Chapters	. 32
II.	ECONOMIC THEORY	33
	Economic Problems	33
	Economic Models	36
	The Missouri Swine Budget Generator	39
	The Swine Waste Management Program	. 43
	Integrating the Models.	. 47
	Applications to Farm Management	. 47
	Enterprise Budgeting	47
	Enterprise Selection	. 48
III.	PROCEDURES	50
	Procedures	50
	Swine Production Operation Modeling	. 50
	Location of Modeled Operations	. 50
	Physical Characteristics of Modeled Operations	. 51
	Farm Size	. 51
	Cropland Acreage	. 55

Chapter

Page

Selection of Swine Enterprises	58
Modification of Feed Costs	59
Modification of Labor Costs	63
Modeling of Waste Management Costs	64
Modification of Other Costs	65
Establishment of Hypothesized Regulations	65
Selection of Hypothesized Regulations	66
The CAFO Regulatory Environment	66
Recent Legislative Initiatives	68
Hypothesized Regulations and their Implications	68
Methods for Forecasting Producer Response	
to Hypothesized Regulations	69
Adaptation of Oklahoma Operations	70
Adaptation of North Carolina Operations	72
Adaptation of Iowa Operations	73
Analytic Methods to Evaluate Impacts of Hypothetical Regulations	74
Analysis of Land Requirements	74
Analysis of Capital Requirements for Operation Modifications	75
Analysis of Compliance Impacts on Annual Operating Costs	76
IV. RESULTS	77
Introduction to Results	77
Baseline Costs for Farrow to Feeder Operations	77
Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operations	79
Enterprise Costs	79
Waste Management Costs	79
North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation	86
Enterprise Costs	86
Waste Management Costs	86
Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operation	87
Enterprise Costs	87
Waste Management Costs	87
Baseline Costs for Farrow to Finish Operations	89
Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation	91
Enterprise Costs	91
Waste Management Costs	91
North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation	95
Enterprise Costs	95
Waste Management Costs	97
Iowa Farrow to Finish Operation	97
Enterprise Costs	97
Waste Management Costs	97

Chapter

Page

Bas	seline Costs for Finisher Operations	101
	Oklahoma Finisher Operation	101
	Enterprise Costs	101
	Waste Management Costs	101
	North Carolina Finisher Operation	107
	Enterprise Costs	107
	Waste Management Costs	107
	lowa Finisher Operation	110
	Enterprise Costs	110
	Waste Management Costs	110
	Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operation	113
	North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation	120
	Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operation	121
Effe	ects of Hypothesized Regulations on Farrow to Finish Operations	123
	Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation	128
	North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation	130
	Iowa Farrow to Finish Operation	131
Effe	ects of Hypothesized Regulations on Finisher Operations	133
	Oklahoma Finisher Operation	133
	North Carolina Finisher Operation	140
	Iowa Finisher Operation	142
V. SUMMA	RY AND CONCLUSIONS	145
	Summary of Impacts on Oklahoma Operations	146
	Summary of Impacts on North Carolina Operations	147
	Summary of Impacts on Iowa Operations	148
Con	clusions	149
	Implications for Policy Makers	151
	Implications for Producers	152
	Recommendations for Further Study	153
BIBLIOGRAPHY	۲	155
APPENDIX I		159

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Р	age
3-1	USDA Census of Agriculture Farm Size Ranges	53
3-2	Distribution of Farms by Size in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	54
3-3	Sizes and Crop Acreages for Modeled Operations	55
3-4	Regional Adjustment Matrix for Swine Ration Costs	61
3-5	Data Sources for Feed Ingredient Costs	62
3-6	Regional Adjustment Matrix for Labor Costs	64
4-1	Crop and Waste Removal Characteristics of Modeled Operations	78
4-2	Enterprise Budget Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	80
4-3	Cost Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	8)
4-4	Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Baseline Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	8 2
4-5	Waste Management System Annual Costs-Baseline Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operation	84
4-6	Freshwater Requirements for Modeled Operations' Waste Management Systems in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	85
4-7	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation	88
4-8	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operations	90

List of Tables (Continued)

Table		Page
4-9	Farrow to Finish Enterprise Budget Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma. North Carolina, and Iowa	92
4-10	Cost Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	93
4-11	Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Baseline Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	94
4-12	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation	96
4-13	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation	99
4-14	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Iowa Farrow to Finish Operations	100
4-15	Enterprise Budget Comparison for Baseline Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	102
4-16	Cost Comparison for Baseline Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	103
4-17	Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Baseline Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	104
4-18	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Oklahoma Finisher Operation	106
4-19	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline North Carolina Finisher Operation	109
4-20	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Iowa Finisher Operation	112
4-21	Enterprise Budget Comparison for Modified Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	114

List of Tables (Continued)

Table		Page
4-22	Cost comparison for Modified Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	115
4-23	Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Modified Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	116
4-24	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operation	118
4-25	Lagoon Closure Costs for Modeled Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	19
4-26	Additional Cropland Required for Compliance with Hypothesized Regulations for modeled Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa Operations	120
4-27	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation	122
4-28	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operation	124
4-29	Enterprise Budget Comparison for Modified Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	125
4-30	Cost Comparison for Modified Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	126
4-31	Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Modified Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa	127
4-32	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation	129
4-33	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation	132
4-34	Waste Mangement System Annual Costs – Modified Iowa Farrow to Finish Operation	134

List of Tables (Continued)

Table	Page
4-35	Enterprise Budget Comparison for Modified Finished Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa135
4-36	Cost Comparison for Modified Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa
4-37	Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Modified Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa
4-38	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Oklahoma Finisher Operation
4-39	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified North Carolina Finisher Operation
4-40	Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Iowa Finisher Operation

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	2	Page
1-1	United States Hog and Pig Inventory, 1950 - 1999	5
1-2	United States: Top Ten Agricultural Commodities by Cash Receipts, 1997	6
1-3	Number of United States Farms with Hogs and Pigs, 1974 - 1997	8
1-4	United States Hog and Pig Inventory by Herd Size, 1978	9
1-5	United States Hog and Pig Inventory by Farm Size, 1997	10
1-6	United States Hogs and Pigs Inventory on Farms with More than 1000 Hogs and Pigs	11
1-7	Number of United States Farms with 1000 or more Hogs and Pigs, 1978 – 1997	12
1-8	Hog and Pig Inventories for Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahom, 1950 – 1999	14
1-9	Iowa - Top Ten Agricultural Commodities by Sales, 1997	16
1-10	Iowa Hog and Pig Inventory by Farm Size, 1993	17
1-11	Jowa Hog and Pig Inventory by Farm Size, 1999	18
1-12	North Carolina - Top Ten Agricultural Commodities by Sales, 1997	20
1-13	Oklahoma Top Ten Commodities by Sales, 1997	22
1-14	Oklahoma Hog and Pig Inventory by Farm Size, 1993	23
1-15	Oklahoma Hog Inventory by Farm Size, 1999	24
2-1	Missouri Swine Budget Generator Model Schematic	40

List of Figures (Continued)

Figu	ıre		Page
2-	-2	Swine Waste Management Program Model Schematic	44
3-	1	Relative Locations of Modeled Swine Operations in Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma State University	52

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Introduction

An examination of hog and pig inventories in the United States will show that there has been a fairly steady increase in those numbers from 51 million head in 1986, to the recent peak of 62 million in 1998 (see Figure 1-1). Concurrent to this rise in hog and pig numbers, there has been a notable change in the structure of the swine industry. Increasingly, swine production is occurring on large confinement operations. Not only are these production operations growing more management- and capital-intensive, but they continue to grow in capacity. While these larger operations enjoy a number of improved efficiencies, they also pose potential environmental hazards unless properly managed.

As a result of these trends, the swine industry has been subject to a significantly increased amount of regulatory scrutiny in recent years, at both state and federal levels. As further regulatory actions seem likely, public decision-makers and producers alike need to be aware of the impacts such regulations can have on the costs of swine production. Thus, this research will seek to answer the question "What are the likely firm-level economic impacts of proposed environmental regulations for the swine industry?"

l





Problem Statement

The swine industry has long been an important component of the United States' agriculture sector. As an animal that can efficiently convert a number of feedstuffs into meat, hogs have been used on a broad array of farms to add value to grain and forage production, and to diversify the farms' enterprise mixes. While this function of swine in the agricultural economy was prominent for many decades, recent times have brought pronounced changes in the swine industry. The reader may observe such changes to be analogous to the revolutionary innovation in both production technology and industry structure experienced by the poultry industry beginning in the 1950's.

Advancements in agricultural technology have led to farms that, like manufacturing operations, have substituted capital for labor, thereby producing operations which require a large amount of investment in production assets such as facilities. equipment, and (though more financially liquid than the previously mentioned items) genetically advanced breeding stock. As microeconomic theory would predict, agricultural producers have begun to increase the scales of their operations to spread the fixed ownership costs of such assets over a greater volume of commodity production. Accordingly, the swine industry has seen a shift away from small operations that raise hogs and pigs in open conditions as an auxiliary enterprise to large scale operations that may house a thousand or more of these animals in enclosed environments specifically engineered to maximize the animals' productive potential.

While such intensive operations seem prudent from an economic perspective by increasing the efficiency of labor, management, and financial resources, they also pose environmental challenges. In the case of well-managed range livestock production, the

stocking rate of animals per unit of land is carefully balanced so that here the number of animals is roughly equivalent to the carrying capacity of the land they occupy. This is not the case with confinement swine operations. Obviously, a swine finishing operation that houses four thousand pigs in facilities occupying sixteen acres of land vastly exceeds the natural carrying capacity of that land. As feeds are imported to support the swine, they produce more waste than can be absorbed and utilized by the vegetation on the land they occupy. In turn, both environmental and economic factors dictate that the waste produced by the swine be managed in such a way that it may be efficiently utilized by other production activities while not posing significant negative environmental impacts.

The issue of waste management mentioned above has attracted a great deal of legislative attention of late, particularly in those areas where the swine industry has experienced dramatic growth in a relatively short time. This growth was not necessarily unanticipated; in some cases, it was even invited. Seeking to provide opportunities for economic development and a way to stabilize farm incomes, many rural communities actively recruited large-scale swine operations (Luce and Williams). While the growth of such operations has, in some cases, generated improved farm incomes and economic growth for rural communities, it has also posed concerns about environmental issues such as air and water quality. Some of the communities that solicited these operations are now reeling from public discontent at the perceived hazards attendant to the presence of CAFOs. In response to these concerns, legislators in several states have passed a variety of measures both prescribing certain management practices for swine production operations and banning others. As the regulatory environment in which swine production

operates grows increasingly restrictive, policy makers must begin to determine the point at which environmental and economic concerns come into equilibrium.

The Swine Industry in the United States

An understanding of the swine industry's development is fundamental to predictions of its future. As mentioned previously, pork has long been an important agricultural commodity in the United States. According to USDA-NASS, the total value of U.S. swine and pork products sold in 1997 (the most recent year for which complete data is available) was \$13.1 billion. This placed swine commodities fourth overall in the value of livestock products sold in that year and sixth overall in all agricultural commodities, as depicted in Figure 1-2. In that year, 34.9 million head of feeder pigs and 107.6 million head of other pigs were sold.

The most recent estimates by USDA-NASS placed the December 1, 1999 inventory of all hogs and pigs in the United States at 59.4 million head. Referring back to Figure 1-1, the U.S. hog and pig inventory has seen a good deal of variation over the past fifty years, ranging from a low of 45.1 million head in 1953 to a high of 67.3 million head in 1979. In a matter similar to the cattle inventories, swine inventories and prices seem to exhibit a cyclical nature: an eight-year cycle, and a four-year sub-cycle. While inventory numbers in recent years have remained relatively high, the most interesting aspect of swine inventories lies not in the national figures, but in the increasing concentration of swine among production operations and regions.

These shifts in production concentration become evident upon examination of the relevant data. In 1974, there were 470,258 U.S. farm operations with hogs and pigs.



Source: 1999 Statistical Highlights, USDA-



Referring to Figure 1-3, on can see that since that time, there has been a steady decline in this number with each census assessment, with the exception of the 1978 census (the reader may recall that this was a time of near-record farm profits, which lead to increased firm entry into a number of agricultural sectors). In 1997, the number of operations with hogs and pigs had declined to 109,754 – a decrease of 76.6%. While this might be expected in a period of contracting inventories, hog and pig inventories have been increasing since 1986. Thus, it can be seen that the swine industry has become more concentrated, and implies that a number of swine production operations have grown in scale.

As shown in Figure 1-4, all farms with inventories from one to 199 hogs and pigs accounted for about 28% of the total U.S. hog and pig inventory in 1978 (the Agricultural Census year with the largest number of swine operations in recent times), roughly equal to the proportion of inventory held by farms with 200 to 499 head (29%). Farms with more than 500 head accounted for 43%. Figure 1-5 shows that, by 1997, this picture had changed radically. Farms with one to 199 head accounted for only 4.1% of the U.S. inventory, farms with 200 to 499 head accounted for 8.5%, and farms with 500 or more head accounted for an overwhelming 87.4%.

If one were to break the inventory data down to smaller strata, it could be seen that farms with 1000 head or more accounted for 75.3% of the national inventory. Figure 1-6 shows the increasing hog and pig inventories on these farms, and Figure 1-7 illustrates the increasing number of such operations. While there have been dramatic changes in the concentration of swine production with larger operations, noticeable changes have taken place in the geographic concentration of swine production as well.



Figure 1-3. Number of United States Farms with Hogs and Pigs, 1974 - 1997



Source: USDA-NASS Census of Agriculture, 1978

Figure 1-4. United States Hog and Pig Inventory by Herd Size, 1978



Source: USDA-NASS Census of Agriculture, 1997





Figure 1-6. United States Hogs and Pigs Inventory on Farms with More than 1000 Hogs and Pigs

Ξ



Source: USDA-NASS Census of Agriculture, 1978, 1982, 1987, 1992, 1997

Figure 1-7. Number of United States Farms with 1000 or more Hogs and Pigs, 1978 - 1997

12

Ł

Traditionally, swine production has been concentrated in the Corn Belt states. (Mathis). In 1987, Iowa, Illinois, and Indiana accounted for approximately 44% of the national hog inventory. Again in 1991, three states accounted for nearly 50% of the national hog inventory. Two of these states were traditional Corn Belt leaders in swine production – Iowa and Minnesota. However, the state with the second highest inventory of hogs and pigs was now North Carolina.

Another notable newcomer to the top ten states in swine production was Oklahoma, which, although historically fairly consistent in ranking near 23rd among states in swine production, was now suddenly ninth (and has moved into eighth place since the 1997 Census of Agriculture data were compiled). Figure 1-8 shows the hog and pig inventories of Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma. The traditional leadership of Iowa in swine production, and the recent prominence of North Carolina and Oklahoma, lead to their closer examination in the course of this research.

The Importance of the Swine Industry in Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma

In each of the states examined, the swine industry is a significant contributor to the agriculture industry, and even to the overall state economy in some instances. The following sections will give a more detailed description of the swine industry in each state examined in the research.

<u>Iowa</u> For many years, Iowa has led the nation in swine production, a position usually ascribed to the state's proximity to corn and other operational inputs at affordable costs. Over the past fifty years, Iowa alone has accounted for an average of approximately 24% of all swine production in the United States. Within the state of Iowa



Figure 1-8. Hog and Pig Inventories for Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma, 1950 - 1999

itself, swine production ranks second only to corn in the value of production according to the 1997 Census of Agriculture, with census year sales of \$3.0 billion, accounting for 25.4% of the value of all agricultural commodity sales in the state (as illustrated in Figure 1-9).

lowa's inventory of swine has been fairly consistent for a number of years. Over the last fifty years, swine numbers in the state have had a minimum of 9.7 million head, and a maximum of 16.3 million head. Relative to North Carolina and Oklahoma, Iowa's swine inventory over the past 50 years has had a smaller standard deviation; this is noteworthy given Iowa's consistent domination of the other states in inventory numbers.

While the swine industry in Iowa may not have experienced the same rapid increase as North Carolina and Oklahoma, it has seen a trend towards a greater concentration of production in larger operations. In 1993 (the earliest year in which the current inventory strata were employed by the USDA-NASS), the inventory of hogs and pigs in the state was not dominated by any one size category. Farms in the 100-499 head class accounted for 25% of the state inventory, farms in the 500-999 head class, 30%, farms in the 1000-1999 head class, 22%, and farms in the 2000-4999 head class, 15.5%. At that point in time, farms with more than 5000 head of hogs and pigs accounted for only five percent of the state inventory. Figure 1-10 illustrates these relative inventories. In 1997, however, this picture had changed, as operations with more than 5000 head then held 35% of the state hog and pig inventory, as illustrated in Figure 1-11.

Given that Iowa has historically dominated all other states, and that its inventory of hogs and pigs continues to trend generally upward, an analysis of swine production would be remiss not to account for Iowa's influence on the national scope of the industry.



Source. USDA-NASS "Statistical Bulletin" - http://www.nass.usda.gov

Figure 1-9. Iowa - Top Ten Agricultural Commodities by Sales, 1997



Source: USDA-NASS "Statistical Bulletin" - http://www.nass.usda.gov

Figure 1-10. Iowa Hog and Pig Inventory by Farm Size, 1993



Source: USDA-NASS "Statistical Bulletin" - http://www.nass.usda.gov

Figure 1-11. Iowa Hog and Pig Inventory by Farm Size, 1999

F

North Carolina Referring back to Figure 1-8, it can be seen that, although North Carolina's inventory of hogs and pigs has been steadily increasing over the past fifty years, it has been in a period of dramatic increase since 1990, going from 2.8 million head in that year to a peak of 9.7 million in 1998. This has propelled hogs and pigs to the position of most important agricultural commodity for the state by cash receipts, as shown by Figure 1-12. Over the course of the 1990's, the state's swine industry has been dominated by larger operations, with farms in the 5000+ head class accounting for 63% of the inventory of hogs and pigs in 1993, and for 73% in 1999.

According to Zering (2000), the rapid growth of pig production in North Carolina can be attributed primarily to three factors, some of which are unique North Carolina's environment, while others are due to the influence of development efforts. First, the land base for a large number of North Carolina farms is relatively small (averaging about 160 acres). Historically, North Carolina farmers have relied on the tobacco industry to provide viable incomes. Realizing the hazard of single-enterprise dependence, agricultural economists determined in the early 1960's that pig production offered the best hope for North Carolina farmers to diversify out of reliance on tobacco production; accordingly, state officials worked to place a significant amount of resources and personnel into swine research. As a result, the state developed a number of production technologies and management practices that are now staples in concentrated swine feeding, such as concrete gang slats, indoor farrowing facilities, and more recently, improved nurseries, all-in, all-out pig movements and three site production protocols. These innovations created feed conversion rates, farrowing performance, and livability levels that were far superior to the standards set by traditional farrow to finish farms.



Source: USDA-NASS "Statistical Bulletin" - http://www.nass.usda.gov

Figure 1-12. North Carolina - Top Ten Agricultural Commodities by Sales, 1997

P

Secondly, many rural communities offered a receptive political environment, since their condition (among some of the poorest counties in the state and the country) begged for development initiatives. Large-scale production operations offered employment opportunities where other industries had been reduced or eliminated. Also, although some of the work associated with concentrated, intensive feeding operations requires previous training, such operations still offer many other tasks are suitable for individuals with little formal education.

Finally, the opening of a Smithfield Foods processing plant facilitated large-scale expansion of the North Carolina swine industry, along with the fact that North Carolina does not have anti-corporate farming regulations and until recently had 'right-to-farm' laws.

Oklahoma The swine industry has grown from a relatively small part of Oklahoma's agricultural sector to become the state's fifth most important agricultural commodity, as depicted in Figure 1-13. Referring back to Figure 8, it can be seen that the rapid increase in Oklahoma hog and pig inventories began in 1991. The state's inventory of hogs and pigs increased by 832% from December of that year to March of 1998. Virtually all of the increase in Oklahoma swine inventories came in large confinement operations, as illustrated by the shifts in inventory share depicted in Figures 1-14 and 1-15.

Luce and Williams (1999) set forth a number of state aspects that make Oklahoma favorable for swine production. First, it has a mild climate, with generally warmer winters than those typically experienced by Corn Belt states. This not only serves to reduce the costs of environmental control in swine production facilities, but also tends to


Source: USDA-NASS "Statistical Bulletin" - http://www.nass.usda.gov

Figure 1-13. Oklahoma Top Ten Commodites by Sales, 1997



Source: USDA-NASS "Statistical Bulletin" - http://www.nass.usda guv

Figure 1-14. Oklahoma Hog and Pig Inventory by Farm Size, 1993



Source: USDA-NASS "Statistical Bulletin" - http://www.nass.usda.gov

Figure 1-15. Oklahoma Hog Inventory by Farm Size, 1999

to feed grains produced in the state's panhandle and northwest quadrant. Another geographic factor working in Oklahoma's favor is actually its distance from other swine production regions, which retards the spread of disease to the state swine herd.

Demographic and economic factors have also fostered the growth of the swine industry in Oklahoma. Labor costs within the state are relatively low, as are land costs, (particularly in the Panhandle). Many rural communities in the state actively recruited large confinement operations, for many of the same reasons mentioned in the discussion of North Carolina. Faced with such pressing issues as rural depopulation, school consolidation, and insufficient public revenues to provide county and municipal services, a development mechanism suited to the area's physical and human resources was desperately needed in many circumstances. In some cases, communities made large concessions to swine producers and processors willing to locate in their areas. Such concessions eventually attracted Seabord Farms' processing plant to the city of Guymon. Oklahoma.

The one factor that truly opened the door for the expansion of large-scale swine production in the state of Oklahoma and focused that expansion's starting point to the early 1990's was the revision of the state's corporate farming legislation. Prior to this date, the Oklahoma statutes prohibited corporations (with the exception of closely-held family corporations) from owning most types of agricultural production operations. Senate Bill 518, passed by the Oklahoma Legislature in April of 1991, removed the majority of these restrictions, and thus removed the primary barrier to entry of large corporations with interests in beginning operations in the state.

The incredibly rapid expansion of the swine industry in the Oklahoma, while providing some economic benefits, has also sparked a number of controversies regarding large confinement operations' environmental impacts. The location of such operations near residences and recreational areas have led to complaints regarding the odor generated by animal waste storage areas and the potential contamination of ground- and surface-water resources with nitrates and bacteria in the event of a loss of containment in an operation's waste retention structure. Additionally, the application of animal waste to cropland in efforts to recapture some of the waste's economic value is also cited as cause for concern, given the possibility of nutrient leaching into nearby waters. Phosphates pose a particular hazard in the eastern portion of the state, where some waters have already been impaired by wastes from large poultry operations.

Perhaps paradoxically, the expansion of the swine industry has also generated economic concerns. Many farmers are concerned that the increasing concentration of the swine industry will eventually lead to oligopolistic or monopolistic conditions, which, in turn, could lead to increased consumer prices and the elimination of many independent producers. The current levels of integration and concentration have already raised concerns among a number of agricultural econoraists who feel that such an environment may have given rise to the near-ruinous prices for hogs in 1999.

Another economic concern comes from the "growing pains" associated with the rapid introduction of large-scale production and processing operations into areas. The city of Guymon, for example, has struggled to increase the capacity of its utilities and transportation infrastructure to cope with the increased demands of both the new Seaboard plant, and all of the new citizens that serve as its workforce. Due to the tax

concessions granted to the Seaboard plant, the city has had a difficult time raising the revenues needed to upgrade city services and the aforementioned infrastructures to cope with the situation.

In the late 1990's, the Oklahoma Legislature began to examine a number of possible legislative responses to the aforementioned concerns. In 1997 and 1998, the Oklahoma Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations Act (OCAFOA) was passed to provide a number of environmental guidelines for the operation of large confinement operations. Prescribing a number of conditions to be met prior to the construction of CAFO facilities and procedures for their continued operation, the OCAFOA also empowered the Oklahoma State Department of Agriculture (ODA) to promulgate regulations needed to fulfill the legislative intent of the Act. Since that time, the ODA has formed a number of Best Management Practices to facilitate the safe operation of CAFOs. Still, there are many citizens who feel that the current regulations are not sufficiently restrictive. Further regulations have been proposed in the state legislature, including the elimination of lagoons as a waste storage system and the elimination of surface application of effluent. According to Massey (1999), the Environmental Protection Agency has contemplated similar measures, and is due to issue a new set of rules in relation to its Unified National Strategy for Animal Feeding Operations within the next three years.

Review of Literature

While there is a fair amount of information available on animal waste, there is not a great deal available regarding its economic management, nor its management subject to

regulatory constraints that prohibit certain management practices. The issue is attracting greater attention, though. Luce and Williams, as well as Plain, have examined the recent trends in swine production in the Mid-west and South, with particular attention paid to the smaller number of operations and increasing head-counts per operation.

Perhaps the most rapidly growing area within the topic of waste management comes from those legislative acts and rules that govern it. The recently-passed amendments to the Oklahoma Statutes and rules set forth by the ODA in the Oklahoma Administrative Code have set the constraints for waste management in Oklahoma. While the regulations have been fast in coming, there is little publicly available information regarding their interpretation. Todd discusses the possibilities for misinterpretation of regulations and the need for caution on behalf of producers, and Ferrell, Petermann, and Tilley summarize the most recent legislative movements in Oklahoma.

With respect to the treatment of animal waste, considerable attention has been given to the storage of waste in a lagoon system for eventual application to croplands. Safely and Nye compiled a summary of the energy requirements of such systems, and Koelsch summarizes some of the environmental considerations of land application. Dougherty et al discusses the basics of land application systems. Harrigan and Sutton et al, respectively, discuss specific systems in more detail, and Ackerman discusses common reasons for system failures.

Aside from these land application systems, the body of literature is not exhaustive, but is expanding. El-Ahraf and Sneath address some alternative systems, ranging from extensive mechanical manipulation to pyrolysis and the derivation of commercial organic compounds from wastes.

Unfortunately, in all of the above-mentioned literature, there is only one mention of true economic analysis applied to the system, found in Sutton et al. This is perhaps the clearest indication of need for the research in this subject. Fortunately, the seeds of research into the selection of optimal systems do exist. Though it does not deal specifically with environmental constraints, such decision models are described in Kim's work.

Objectives

The overall objective of this project is to increase the amount of information available to policymakers and agricultural producers when evaluating the potential economic impacts of changes in the regulation of swine-producing CAFOs. This overall objective will be met with the completion of two specific objectives.

- Estimate the current cost of production, as represented by breakeven cost of live hogs sold to cover variable and fixed costs, for a given set of modeled swine production operations in the states of Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma. Specifically, the modeled operations will be a 1200 sow farrow-to-finish operation, a 1200 sow farrow-to-feeder operation, and a 4000 head finishing operation.
- Estimate the new breakeven cost per hundredweight of live hogs sold under the conditions of the hypothesized regulatory changes and evaluate other economic impacts of operational modifications needed to come into compliance with the hypothesized regulations.

Procedures

While the specific procedures used to meet the objectives of the project will be discussed in detail in Chapter 3, a brief overview is presented here.

To determine the basic characteristics of the modeled operations, the details of the agriculture sector in each modeled area were examined. The location of the modeled operations in each state was the county with the largest inventory of hogs and pigs in the states of Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma according to the data contained in the 1997 Census of Agriculture. For objectives one and two, the focus was to determine the acreage of typical farms in the area, their crop enterprise mix, and the cost of swine production inputs. These characteristics were then incorporated into the Swine Production Budget model developed by the Commercial Agriculture Task Force at the University of Missouri to form enterprise budgets for the modeled operations.

The information gathered during this phase of the research was also be incorporated into the Swine Waste Management Program designed by the Departments of Agricultural Economics and Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering at Oklahoma State University to provide an estimated cost per unit of capacity for waste management at each operation. This cost was then prorated over each operation's capacity to estimate a line-item cost of waste management for the operation's enterprise budget.

After arriving at the base-scenario cost structure for each operation, a set of hypothesized regulations was imposed on each operation, and the cost of waste management re-estimated for each scenario. Specifically, the regulations imposed were a) the elimination of lagoons as a waste storage system, and b) the elimination of surface

application of effluent to land as a means of waste disposal (which, conversely, could be construed as a requirement that effluent be injected or incorporated into the soil directly, if it is to be land-applied), and c) the imposition of a crop-removal based phosphorous restriction on the application of animal waste to cropland. Given the projected cost of waste management under the hypothesized regulations, a new breakeven cost will be calculated for each operation.

Limitations

As is the case with all simulation models, the accuracy of the results generated are hampered by a number of inherent limitations on the models used. Of necessity, a number of complex production variables are reduced to simplistic assumptions to make their simulation feasible. For example, an enterprise budgeting model that accounted for every production input and output on a swine production enterprise would have to be of equal or even greater complexity than the entire set of financial and production records for an actual operation. Since such information is proprietary, the only other way to obtain such detailed information would be to keep such records for an actual operation, which was not feasible for this particular project.

Another limiting factor is fact that while probable responses to a set of regulatory changes can be estimated, it is not possible to forecast all the possible responses a producer could initiate in response to such a change. For the purposes of this study, it is assumed that a producer will shift to a different technology if his current operation would not be compliant with the proposed regulations. However, there are a nearly infinite

number of possible responses involving any combination of shifts in technology and management, up to and including industry exit.

Overview of Following Chapters

In the following chapters, the set of modeled farms will be developed, subjected to the hypothesized regulatory changes, and evaluated for profitability.

Chapter two will present the theoretical aspects and perspectives from which the problem will be viewed. Economic models and their application to this specific research problem will be presented, along with the economic problems inherent to the scenarios under investigation. Finally, the application of economic principles to enterprise budgeting and partial budgeting analysis will be demonstrated.

Chapter three will outline the procedures used to answer the research question. Specifically, it will address the assumptions used in the modeling of the swine production operations and the rationale behind the assumptions. The hypothesized regulations and their selection will be discussed, followed by the baseline costs for each modeled operation in each state.

Chapter four will present the findings from the trials of each operation under the hypothesized regulations, by operation type for each state and for each regulatory change.

Chapter five will summarize the results and the potential implications for each state's swine industry, present the conclusions gained from the research, and make recommendations for further study.

CHAPTER II

ECONOMIC THEORY

Economic Problems

When evaluating the effects of possible legislative and regulatory changes on the swine and pork industry, the overall policy question is whether the marginal societal benefits of additional regulations outweigh the marginal costs of those regulations to society as a whole. Though this may sound simple, deriving the appropriate values for the "costs" and "benefits" is a complex matter. For the purposes of this research, the explicit quantitative costs of compliance with additional regulations to the swine production firm will be examined. The project will not address estimation of the costs of promulgating and enforcing regulations, nor will it attempt to quantify changes in social welfare as a result of the regulations. Instead, the microeconomic aspects of the project will be addressed; thus, the majority of the theoretical framework for the project will be microeconomic in nature.

Prior to examining the economic problems of swine production operations in the states examined in this research, a number of assumptions should be established. First, *ceteris paribus* conditions are assumed for each trial; all factors except those under examination are presumed to be constant over the period of investigation. Producers are assumed to be able to make instantaneous decisions and have those decisions

implemented immediately (if a new production technology is used, it is assumed that it can be installed and utilized as soon as it is chosen for integration into the operation). Producers are also presumed to have perfect knowledge of all relevant economic factors and to execute their decisions accordingly.

According to economic theory, the capacity of the set of resources held by a production operation to produce a commodity can be expressed in terms of a production function, generally expressed in algebraic form as:

$$Y = f(x_1 | x_2, ..., x_n)$$
(1)

where Y is a given output, x_1 is a variable input, and inputs x_2 through x_n are fixed for the purpose of analysis. In the long term, however, all inputs become variable as the producer has time to respond to the universe of market forces and adjust even "fixed" asset inputs accordingly. This allows the production function to provide the optimal output for each combination of available resources.

The physical production function may be coupled with information regarding the prices of inputs and outputs to provide information regarding the profitability of the production operation, expressed mathematically as the operation's profit function:

$$\pi = P_y Y_{-}(P_{x1}x1 + P_{x2}x2 + \dots + P_{xn}x_n)$$
⁽²⁾

where π represents the operation's profit, P_y is the price of the firm's output (in this case, expressed as Y), and P_{xn} represents the cost of input x_n. In other words, the price of the product multiplied by the amount of product produced, less the sum of the costs of the inputs multiplied by their respective levels of use, equals the profit for the production operation. As a result, one could also express the profit function as

$$\pi = \mathrm{TR} - \mathrm{TC} \tag{3}$$

indicating, in simplistic terms, that the firm's profit equals the sum of its revenues less the sum of its expenses. Microeconomic theory dictates that in the short term, the firm will continue to operate so long as total revenues cover the expenses of variable inputs (those inputs that can be varied in the short term), and will continue to operate in the long run only if total revenues are able to meet the expenses of all inputs (since, as the reader will recall, all inputs become variable in the long term).

Bearing these economic relationships in mind, it is then necessary to establish a perspective on the environment in which they operate in order to form a meaningful estimate of the impact of regulatory changes on producers. It is reasonable to assume the situation faced by swine producers is one of perfect competition, as the individual, independent producers have very little market power, if any. While it has been hypothesized that the level of concentration in the swine industry is now sufficient for some larger firms to begin to exercise a small amount of market power, it shall be assumed for the purposes of this research that even producers in contract arrangements with large integrators will face the market price for their producers and their actions can be described by the theory of the firm; their goal is to maximize profits, and they are subjectively rational in their management decisions. Given these conditions, it can be reasonably predicted that, when faced with additional environmental regulations,

producers will seek the minimum-cost method to achieve compliance with those regulations.

The basis of this assumption again stems from basic microeconomic theory. Given that a firm operates in perfectly competitive conditions, it has no ability to influence prices by varying its output. Therefore, at any level of output, the firm will receive the same price (P_y) in the short term for all output. Under such conditions, the firm can do two things to increase profitability at any given level of output. It can seek to improve the productive efficiency of its resources, thereby garnering more output per unit of input. Alternatively, the firm can maintain the current level of output and seek means of reducing the costs of producing that level of output.

As a result, when faced with the hypothesized regulations of this research, the modeled swine producers will have to adapt their operations in a manner that will enable them to maximize profits by minimizing costs. Waste management costs present an interesting challenge, since they will increase with increased swine production. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that instead of producing more pigs and thus trying to spread out fixed costs, producers will instead choose to adopt technologies and protocols that will minimize the costs of waste management for a given level of output.

Economic Models

To achieve the objectives of the project, it was decided to create a system of modeled farms which approximated the operations and behavior of actual swine production operations as closely as possible, given the resources and information available to the researcher. A number of economic models are available to agricultural

economists for estimating how producers can best use available resources, in some form of optimal combination, to meet the producers' goals. Those goals can be almost as numerous as the producers themselves, as they seek to attain profit, equity growth, income stability, or a number of other economic or non-economic goals. While there are a number of perspectives from which farm management decisions can be viewed, a purely quantitative, economic one was necessary for the purposes of this research in order to make the modeling process manageable and to reasonably estimate producer responses.

As stated in Mathis (1991), virtually all economic models share three common elements: 1) the *ceteris paribus* condition; 2) assumption of rational decision-making on the part of the producer, and 3) the distinction between positive and normative questions. The models in this research pose no exception to these elements.

The *ceteris paribus* condition is one of the first economic concepts taught to students in the field of agricultural economics. Indeed, it is perhaps one of the most critical assumptions in virtually all economic modeling. Put simply, it requires that all variables in a model, whether they are implicit or explicit, be held constant, with the exception of those variables whose marginal impacts are being investigated. This condition allows for more precise measurement of the variables being examined, with a minimization of interference from other factors whose interactions with the choice variables could make results ambiguous. An example relevant to the research would be the investigation of the change in cost of production for a given swine operation given a change in regulatory constraints, and holding all other factors, like feed inputs, labor costs, and interest rates constant. If these other variables were not controlled, it would be

difficult to determine what the true impact of the regulatory change would be on the cost of production for the operation.

Another critical element to modeling production operations is the assumption of rational decision-making on the part of the agricultural producer. Rational decision-making, in the economic context, simply means that the objective of the producer is to maximize profits given the external constraints placed on his/her decision-making capacity and economic resources. This assumption is critical to the feasibility of modeling producer behavior. While it is true that many producers in the real world might have any number of goals, it must be assumed that the paramount goal of the producer is to maximize economic returns. Such an assumption facilitates the use of mathematical analysis of production decisions and allows reasonable optimal solutions to be calculated, as will be demonstrated later.

A final critical element to the success of quantitative modeling efforts is the use of positive, as opposed to normative, questions in seeking to predict producer behavior. In lay terms, positive questions ask "What is?" while normative questions ask "What should be?" For example, a positive economic question might be "What is cost of installing and operating a sub-surface injection system for swine effluent?" whereas a normative economic question might be "What proportion of the cost of environmental protection should producers have to bear?" The qualitative nature of many normative questions makes them difficult to answer empirically. Furthermore, a successful solution to a normative question depends, to a large extent, on the individual asking the question, since a normative question inherently has a moral component defined by the belief system of

the investigator. As a result, this project focuses on positive analysis to provide objective empirical results that can then be viewed by others in the normative context they choose.

To allow such economic analysis in this research, two models were manually integrated. This arrangement allowed the researcher to estimate one of the production costs, namely that of swine waste management, and then examine the impacts of fluctuations in that cost on the total production costs and relative competitiveness of a given swine production firm.

The Missouri Swine Budget Generator

The first of these models was an enterprise budget generator developed at the University of Missouri. Taking information provided by the user, this software uses integrated information regarding physical, technical, and economic production relationships to estimate the production and costs of the specified operation. Accordingly, the user must provide information regarding what is known about the operation's physical production capacities and efficiencies, its input costs, and the assets that comprise its physical plant. Figure 2-1 displays how the budget generator utilizes this information to calculate production costs, based on the component worksheets of the Excel[©] template.

The Missouri Swine Budget Generator (MSBG) requests general information about the particular swine production operation to be modeled. Depending on whether the operation entails farrowing operations (as is the case for the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations), the template will allow user-specified inputs of the number of sows in each breeding group, the frequency of farrowing on the operation, and the



Figure 2-1. Missouri Swine Budget Generator Model Schematic

Figure 2-1 (continued)

Explanation of Schematic Symbols





Output

Worksheet Title	Description				
DataInput	Primary sheet for user data input				
IngrdCost	Allows user specification of feed ingredient costs				
NRecipies	Allows user specification of nursery rations				
FRecipies	Allows user specification of finisher pig rations				
BRecipies	Allows user specification of breeding herd rations				
FeedStats	Calculates production based on herd dynamics and feed efficiencies				
EntBudget	Final output of production costs on per head, cwt. or litter basis (depending on operation type)				
LOC	Line of credit analysis				
CashFlows	Cash flow for modeled operation over ten year span				
IncStatements	IncStatements Income statements for modeled operation, averaged over ten year span				
AmortOld	Amortization schedule modeled operation's existing debt				
GP	GP Presents data regarding modeled operation's internal grandparent system, if so chosen				
Depr	Calculates depreciation of modeled operation's equipment, facilities, and breeding stock				

reproductive efficiency of the breeding herd (*i.e.* the number of piglets weaned per litter, average weaning weight, etc.) to estimate the annual throughput of the operation. In the case of a finisher operation, the number of pigs introduced to the operation in each "batch," along with the frequency of batch arrival, is substituted for the reproductive information to enable the program to estimate throughput.

After supplying the program with throughput information, the user may input estimated annual average costs for a number of items involved in the farm's production operations. These cover the usual items found in an enterprise budget for swine production: breeding costs, veterinary costs, utilities, labor, marketing costs, and so on. The user can also enter the total costs of buildings and equipment for the operation.

The user is also required to enter information regarding the nutrition program used for the operation. Here, there are two options for determining the cost of feed for the operation. The user may choose to enter in costs for each feed ingredient used by the operation, and then enter the amount of each ingredient used in the ration for each phase of the nutrition program, or the user may simply enter the total cost of each ration used. Along with this information, the user will need to specify how long the swine will remain on each ration used, and the expected average daily gain of the swine on each ration.

Given this information the MSBG will then calculate the total annual costs of operation for the operation, and summarize them in the form of an operational enterprise budget that includes the costs on a per-head-sold, per-litter, per-hundredweight, or per litter basis in the case of the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations, or a perhead-sold, or per hundred weight basis. In both cases, the program also shows the percentage of total variable costs accounted for by each item.

The Swine Waste Management Program

The second model, the Swine Waste Management Program (SWMP) was created in a cooperative venture between Oklahoma State University and the University of Missouri, and calculates the estimated cost of swine waste management for a specified operation. While the MSBG is highly dependent on user-specified inputs, the SWMP contains a great deal of integrated information regarding the specifications of a number of available waste storage, treatment, and application technologies. Therefore, the user need only enter a few specifications about the swine "throughput" capacity of the operation under investigation, the physical arrangement of the operation. available cropland information, and the desired type of waste management system. The SWMP is shown in Figure 2-2.

Using the information provided by the user, the SWMP then executes a substantial number of calculations to determine the exact configuration of the waste management system and its attendant costs. Specifically, the program determines the size of the waste storage facility needed to contain the wastes generated by operation, given the number and type of swine (larger pigs will naturally generate a greater volume of waste per unit time than smaller pigs). The program also contains construction cost coefficients that enable it to determine the construction costs necessary for the storage facility (and, as a result, the depreciation costs for the facility). It should be noted that the SWMP calculates the appropriate size for the waste management system type specified; if the use wishes to conduct cost-minimization analysis, they will need to run multiple



Figure 2-2. Swine Waste Management Program Model Schematic

Figure 2-2 (continued)

Explanation of Schematic Symbols



Data Input



Data Storage

Calculation



Worksheet Title Description Collection / storage of user inputs and Main calculated values Page1 Primary user input page PrcSpec Stores price specifications for system facilities, components, and supplies SysSumry Output summary specifications of waste management system calculated by SWMP CstRet Output summary of operation costs for waste management system and returns from recovered nutrient values Phouse Calculates waste amounts generated by modeled operation StTrea Calculates needed capacities of modeled operation's waste storage and treatment facilities Calculates dimensions and capacities of land IrrAppl application system for modeled operation if an irrigation system is specified by user for land application of wastes Hau!Ap Calculates dimensions and capacities of haultanker application system for modeled operation if such a system is specified by user СгорМ Calculates nutrient removal rates of modeled farm based on crop mix specified by user Weather Data storage array for climatologic data in modeled regions Calculates flow of livestock through modeled PigOp operation Scn1 Data storage array for specifications of alternative waste storage structures for modeled operation Data storage array for information regarding Srmxir the timing of land application of wastes

iterations of the program while manually modifying their choice variables between iterations.

In addition to calculations relating to the storage of animal wastes, the SWMP also determines the appropriate design characteristics of the operation's waste application system. The user may specify up to six different crops to receive the wastes; information regarding the crops would include the acres of each crop to be used, the distance from the swine operation to each field, and other field characteristics. The user must also specify a yield goal, which is important in allowing the program to calculate how much of the wastes can be used by the given crops.

The crop information provided, along with the data regarding the waste generated by the operation, allows the SWMP to calculate the dimensions of the land application system needed to handle the appropriate waste volume. While the user must specify the type of system to be used (for example, the user may select a center-pivot system, a draghose injection system, or a haul-tanker wagon), the program will calculate the capacity of the system in terms of the specific system chosen. That is to say, in the example of a center-pivot system an irrigation system, the needed volume per-unit-time capacity of the piping to the field, the size of pumps needed to transport the waste effluent from the operation to the field, etc.

The SWMP compiles the information regarding both the waste storage facilities and land-application systems to estimate an annual cost of waste management for the operation. In its system summary, the program presents the system dimensions and annual operating costs, along with the total capital investment in the system, as well as information on the depreciation of the system components.

Integrating the Models

The two models were manually integrated by the author to estimate how the costs of waste management (under both the baseline conditions and the hypothesized regulations) would impact the overall costs of production for the operation. First, data regarding the costs of production for each modeled operation were accumulated. Then, the SWMP was used to calculate the costs of waste management for the operation. This information, combined with the previously mentioned production cost data, was then included in the inputs of the MSBG to calculate the costs of production for each operation, first under the baseline conditions, and then under the influence of the hypothesized regulations.

Applications to Farm Management

While the theories and assumptions used in the economic modeling of swine production operations may seem somewhat abstract to the layman, they have led to the development of a number of practical tools that can be used by the producer to run such enterprises in an economically efficient manner.

Enterprise Budgeting

The practice of enterprise budgeting was conceived to aid producers in planning their whole-farm operations by providing generalized cost and revenue information in a format that facilitates the adaptation of the information to the scale needed by the operator. It is with this intent in mind that enterprise budgets were used in this research. Given the differences among the operations in physical location, input costs, and scale,

enterprise budgeting provided an excellent tool by which to model these similar but unique operations.

Enterprise Selection

Naturally, an increased amount of enterprise budget information availability will facilitate the optimization of enterprise selection on the part of those producers who choose to avail themselves of such information. Whether applied through mathematical programming or comparative methods, enhanced budgeting information helps producers achieve a true optimization of their profit function, as they become increasingly accurate in their estimate of appropriate input mixes (in terms of a factor-factor input choice) to produce an optimal compliment of commodities (selected in a product-product context) given both resource and product price conditions.

The issue of swine waste management poses a special challenge to optimization of the farm's enterprise mix. It is a common practice in the state of Oklahoma to apply swine waste to agronomic crops or pasture. As regulations become more restrictive of nutrient balances (specifically nitrogen and phosphorous), farmers must either find ways of modifying nutrient content of these wastes, adopt technology that will reduce the nutrient content, or apply the wastes to crops that will utilize greater amounts of nutrients so as to alleviate the threat of runoff or impairment of water resources. In this context, the producer must marshal capital resources carefully and examine whether changing the waste management technology or adapting the crop mix is more economically feasible. The additional restrictions on waste application thus act as an additional constraint to the programming scenario in optimizing farm output. Here again, accurate enterprise

budgeting information, inclusive of data regarding alternative waste management procedures and costs, is vital to the optimization of farm profits.

CHAPTER III

PROCEDURES

Swine Production Operation Modeling

In forecasting the reactions of producers to regulatory changes and the economic impacts of those reactions, it is important to model the producers' operations as accurately as time and resource constraints will allow. To this end, a number of data sources, as well as experts in animal science, agricultural engineering, and agricultural economics were consulted to make the modeled swine production operations as realistic as possible given the aforementioned constraints.

This chapter will detail the assumptions behind the establishment of the modeled operations. The selection of the hypothesized regulations will then be discussed, followed by the procedures used to estimate how the modeled operations would react to the new regulatory environment.

Location of Modeled Operations

As mentioned in the introduction, the objectives of the project were to be met through the modeling of swine production operations in the states of Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa. Oklahoma was selected for many of the same reasons as North Carolina, plus the added relevance of information regarding the state to its policy-makers.

North Carolina was selected due to the rapid expansion of its swine industry (placing it second among all states in hog and pig inventory), and the dramatic increase in its prominence among agricultural products in cash receipts for the state. Iowa was selected for its historic dominance of other states in swine production.

Within each production region, a base county was selected. This was the county in each production region that had the highest inventory of hogs and pigs according to the 1997 Census of Agriculture, conducted by the United States Department of Agriculture. The base city for the county is the incorporated city with the largest population in each county. A map showing the relative locations of the modeled operations is found in Figure 3-1.

Physical Characteristics of Modeled Operations

The first step in the modeling of each region's swine production operations, was to establish the physical characteristics of the modeled operations. The first of these characteristics was the arrangement of the operation itself, *i.e.* its size and the types of crop and animal production conducted on them.

<u>Farm Size</u> The first of these parameters to be established was the farms' size. For a given county, the 1997 Census of Agriculture presents the number farms in each of a number of size ranges, detailed in Table 3-1. Since the acreages of farm operations with swine enterprises was not available as a separate data set, it was assumed that the a commercial swine operation would likely be placed on an operation larger than the average for the county, but not necessarily a farm in the largest range.

Thus, to estimate the typical acreage for a farm with a swine enterprise, the cumulative number of farms in each size class was calculated, from largest to smallest.



Figure 3-1. Relative Locations of Modeled Swine Operations in Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma

TABLE 3-1

Size Range	Midpoint	
1 to 9 acres	5	
10 to 49 acres	30	
50 to 69 acres	60	
70 to 99 acres	85	
100 to 139 acres	120	
140 to 179 acres	160	
180 to 219 acres	200	
220 to 259 acres	240	
260 to 499 acres	380	
500 to 999 acres	750	
1,000 to 1,999 acres	1,500	
2,000 acres or more	2,500*	

USDA Census of Agriculture Farm Size Ranges

* A figure of 2,500 was arbitrarily assigned to this class for the purposes of calculations. Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture, USDA

The typical farm acreage for a production region was then defined as the midpoint of the Census size range which represented at least the 66th percentile of farms in the county. Table 3-2 presents the farm size data for the modeled regions. An example would be Texas County, Oklahoma. In this case, the typical farm size would be set at 1500 acres, since this is the midpoint of the range that would account for at least 66.66% of the cumulative total (in this instance, a total of 67.1%). The typical farm sizes for Iowa and North Carolina were 380 and 200 acres, respectively.

Table 3-2

Distribution of Farms by Size in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

State			Oklahoma		North Carolina		lowa			
Size Range	Midpoint	Number of Farms in Range	Cumulative Total of Farms	Cumulative Proportion of Farms	Number of Farms in Range	Cumulative Totat of Farms	Cumulative Proportion of Farms	Number of Farms in Range	Cumulative Total of Farms	Cumutative Proportion of Farms
2,000 or more acres	2500	159	484	100.0%	14	890	100 0%	\$	1570	100.0%
1,000 - 1,999 acres	1500	126	325	67 1%	26	876	98.4%	52	1565	99 7%
500 - 999 acres	750	94	199	41 1%	81	850	95.5%	236	1513	96.4%
260 - 499 acres	380	62	105	21.7%	110	769	86 4%	408	1277	81.3%
220 to 259 acres	240	7	43	8 9%	48	659	74.0%	130	869	55 4%
180 - 219 acres	200	3	36	7 4%	46	611	68.7%	73	739	47 %
140 - 179 acres	160	12	33	6.8%	65	565	63.5%	173	666	42.4%
100 - 139 acres	120	9	21	4.3%	79	500	56.2%	96	493	31.4%
70 - 99 acres	85	4	12	2.5%	90	421	47.3%	97	397	25 3%
50 - 69 acres	60	2	8	1 7%	76	331	37 2%	30	300	19.3%
10 - 49 acres	30	5	6	1 2%	200	255	28 7%	108	270	l 7.2%
L - 9 acres	5	1	1	0 2%	55	55	6.2%	162	162	10.3%

Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture, USDA

<u>Cropland Acreage</u> The establishment of an overall farm size was necessary prior to the next step: determining the acreage of cropland and the crops utilized on it. To arrive at the acreage devoted to cropland for each typical farm, the acreage of total harvested cropland was divided by the acreage of land in farms to form a ratio. The typical farm size was multiplied by this ratio to arrive at the typical farm cropland acreage. For example, in Sioux County, Iowa, the acreage of land in farms was 493,556 acres and the acreage of total harvested cropland equaled 432,087 acres, giving a ratio of 1.14:1. Applied to the typical farm size for Sioux County (380 acres), this gives a cropland acreage of approximately 333 acres. Table 3-3 shows the overall size of the modeled farms and the acreages of their crops.

Table 3-3

Oklahoma	Total Farm Size	1500 acres
	Total Cropland Acreage	640 acres
	Component Crops' Acreages	
	Wheat	320 acres
	Grain Sorghum	160 acres
	Сол	160 acres
North Carolina	Total Farm Size	200 acres
	Total Cropland Acreage	120 acres
	Component Crops' Acreages	
	Bermudagrass	120 acres
Iowa	Total Farm Size	380 acres
	Total Cropland Acreage	320 acres
	Component Crops' Acreages	
	Com	160 acres
	Soybeans	160 acres

Sizes and Crop Acreages for Modeled Operations

In order to determine which crop enterprises would be used on the modeled swine production operations, swine waste management experts in the selected states were interviewed regarding the crop enterprises most prevalent on concentrated swine production operations in that state. The modeled operations in Texas County, Oklahoma had cropland acreages were divided among wheat, corn, and grain sorghum. A unique characteristic of waste application in this portion of the state dictated a modification of the cropland acreages devoted to waste application, however. For the most part, swine waste application in Texas County is accomplished through the use of pre-existing center-pivot irrigation systems, based around quarter-sections of land. It was decided to acknowledge this practice in the modeling of the waste application systems. Census of Agriculture data were used to determine the relative proportion of each of the three crops by harvested acreages, and these proportions were used to allocate 160 acre fields. This resulted in 320 acres of wheat, 160 acres of corn, and 160 acres of grain sorghum.

It is important to note here that a center pivot irrigation system located on a 160 acre portion of land will not irrigate the entire field; this is the cause of "corners" in such systems. The actual irrigated area of a center pivot irrigation system on a 160 acre field is approximately 128 acres. Thus, for the purposes of calculations with the SWMP, this was the acreage used for every 160 acre center pivot system.

To facilitate the calculation of waste application system dimensions and costs, the cropland acreages in North Carolina and Iowa were also rounded to the nearest even fraction of a standard 640 acre section of land. Thus, two quarters of land in Iowa, and an eighth and a sixteenth in North Carolina were allocated to cropland.

For the modeled operations in Duplin County, North Carolina, this procedure resulted in the allocation of the entire cropland acreage to bermudagrass production. Waste management experts from North Carolina stated that the overwhelming majority of swine waste application to cropland occurred on bermudagrass acreages, owing to the yield response of this forage crop to nitrogen, and its removal capacity of that nutrient. Since data on bermudagrass yields is not recorded in the annual Agricultural Statistics of North Carolina, an estimate was used from the North Carolina State University Department of Crop Science.

In Sioux County, Iowa, a corn-soybean rotation was used on the modeled farms. While this may represent a two-year rotation schedule in actual agronomic practice, it was necessary to modify this operation for input into the SWMP, which executes crop calculations on the basis of a crop year. Half of the cropland acreages for the farms were entered as corn (for grain production), with the other half entered as soybeans. This provides a reasonable approximation of the corn-soybean rotation. The yield goals used in the SWMP for these crops were the five-year average yields calculated from figures contained in the annual Agricultural Statistics report for Iowa.

There were a number of reasons for using the above crop-allocation procedures. While in times past, the animal wastes generated by swine production would be simply stored and perhaps spread as dry manure on available cropland, the increasing size and concentration of swine production dictates a different protocol of waste application to cropland. In some cases, the need for nutrient uptake and removal may actually dictate the crops raised on a swine-producing farm. In other cases, the economics of modifying previously-existing irrigation systems to apply waste (rather than constructing an entirely
new system) may determine the waste management practices of the producer. In any case, these factors, combined with the inherent difficulties and inaccuracies of establishing an "average" cropland allocation, led to the selection of the procedure used for this research as the most intuitively satisfying.

Selection of Swine Enterprises

To model the swine production enterprises on each typical farm, it was necessary for the sake of feasibility to choose a type of operation that could be readily replicated on each farm with a minimum of adjustments, while still being able to fairly approximate production practices and their attendant costs. To accomplish this, the swine production operation interactive enterprise budget program developed by the University of Missouri Commercial Agriculture Program Swine Focus Team was chosen (Massey, 1998).

This program is comprised of a number of Excel[®] spreadsheet program templates designed to collect information about the swine enterprise to be modeled. Separate programs were constructed to model three types of swine production programs – a 600 sow farrow to feeder operation, a 1200 sow farrow to finish operation, and a 4000 head feeder operation. These operations represent what are believed to be common sizes for their respective enterprises. Even in those cases where a swine production operation chooses to operate at a larger scale, they are likely to choose an operations, 1200 sow farrow to feeder operations, etc.). For the purposes of this research, it was decided that a 1200 sow farrow to finish operation would be more appropriate for the purposes of the

research, and thus, the 600 sow farrow to feeder operation was modified for this increase in scale.

These budgets were based upon conditions in Missouri; since this state was not modeled, the operations' budgets had to be modified from these base conditions, using regional indices or available price data for the cost of feedstuffs, labor, building costs, land valuations, etc. The following section will present these adaptations in their aggregate form, by difference from the Missouri baseline values.

Modification of Feed Costs The cost of feed is one of the most important factors in modeling a swine production operation's expenses, for two reasons. First, the cost of many feed components vary by region, contributing to the comparative advantage of some areas in swine production. In some cases, feed costs alone can account for the majority of the total costs of swine production and so lower costs of feeding may explain much of the difference of production costs between regions. Second, as the size of swine operations increase and thus reduce fixed costs per head of production, variable costs account for an increasing proportion of the total costs of production.

To establish a swine nutrition program for the modeled operations, it was decided to follow the example program presented in *The Missouri System of Swine Production* (MSSP) (DiPietrie). Swine production operations use a variety of nutritional programs ranging from a single ration for each phase of growth to split-sex multi-phase feeding programs containing nearly a dozen different rations. The nutrition program outlined in the MSSP represents a reasonably sophisticated nutritional strategy while remaining relatively easy to calculate.

The MSSP nutritional program is comprised of single diets for gestating sows. lactating sows, breeding sows, and boars, respectively. A three-phase starter program is used for nursery pigs, which is then followed by a three-phase grower-finisher program. In the case of the gestation, lactation, and grower-finisher rations, the MSSP presents a number of possible formulations (for the purposes of the research, it was assumed that nursery rations were purchased complete). In each case, the formulation selected represents the least-cost formulation given the cost of ingredients in each modeled region.

To estimate such regional feed ingredient costs, a number of data sources were consulted. Whenever possible, data from USDA-NASS were used. However, USDA-NASS cannot record data for all feed ingredients; thus, in some cases, it was necessary to use individual price estimates or bids for ingredients in markets outside of the modeled region and then adjust such prices by a regional index. This index was constructed using NASS price data for 14-16% hog concentrate feed. For each NASS reporting region, a five-year average price for this feed was calculated. A matrix of the relative cost of this feed between the reporting regions was then formed and used to adjust feed ingredients as needed. For example, the 5-year regional average cost for the concentrate in the Corn Belt region (which contains Missouri and Iowa) was \$227.20 per ton, whereas the 5-year average for the Southern Plains region (containing Oklahoma), was \$251.60 per ton, or 110.7% of the Corn Belt average. Thus, when an ingredient price needed adjustment from its cost in Missouri to an estimated cost in Oklahoma, the Missouri price would be multiplied by 110.7%.

Table 3-4 presents this regional feed cost adjustment matrix, and Table 3-5 shows the data sources used to estimate ingredient costs.

Table 3-4

Regional Adjustment Matrix for Swine Ration Costs

(Row as percent of colu	mn heading's 5yr average)
-------------------------	---------------------------

Region*	Арр	CmBlt	Delt	Lake	Mtn	NE	NorPl	Pac	SE	SoPIn
Арр	-	110.04%	106.56%	112.11%	94.13%	106.02%	107.48%	110.72%	94.55%	99.36%
CrnBlt	90.88%		96.85%	101.88%	85.54%	96.35%	97.68%	100.62%	85.93%	90.30%
Delt	93.84%	103.26%		105.20%	88.33%	99.49%	100.86%	103.90%	88.73%	93.24%
Lake	89.20%	98.15%	95.06%		83.96%	94.57%	95.87%	98.76%	84.34%	88.63%
Mtn	106.24%	116.90%	113.21%	19.10%		112.64%	114.19%	117.63%	100.45%	105.56%
NE	94.32%	103.79%	100.51%	105.74%	88.78%		101.38%	104.43%	89.18%	93.72%
NorPl	93.04%	102.38%	99.15%	104.30%	87.58%	98.64%		103.01%	87.97%	92.45%
Pac	90.32%	99.38%	96.25%	101.26%	85.02%	95.76%	97.08%		85.40%	89.75%
SE	105.76%	116.37%	112.70%	118.57%	99.55%	112.13%	113.67%	17.09%		105.09%
SoPIn	100.64%	110.74%	107.25%	112.83%	94.73%	106.70%	108.17%	111.43%	95.16%	

Source: Agricultural Prices 1997 and 1998, USDA

*Explanation of Regional Abbreviations:

- App Appalachian Region (Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and North Carolina
- CrnBlt Corn Belt Region (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Missouri, and Ohio)
- Delt Delta Region (Arkansas, Mississippi, and Louisiana)
- Lake Lake Region (Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota)
- Mtn Mountain Region (Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming)
- NE Northeastern Region (Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont)
- NorPI Northern Plains Region (Kansas, North Dakota, Nebraska, and South Dakota)
- SE Southeastern Region (Alabama, Georgia, Florida, and South Carolina)

SoPIn Southern Plains Region (Oklahoma and Texas)

Table 3-5

Data Sources for Feed Ingredient Costs

Ingredient	Derivation of Cost Data
Com	5 year average price (by state) of prices received by farmers, Agricultural Prices 1999-1998, pg. A-31
Wheat Midds	Nearest-market bid for each region according to Feedstuffs Magazine, March 27th, 2000
	IA (Minneapolis)
	NC (Memphis)
	OK (Kansas City)
Dchydrated alfalfa meal	5 year average price by region of prices paid by farmers, Agricultural Statistics 1999
Soybean Meal (44%)	5 year average price by region of prices paid by farmers, Agricultural Prices 1998
Soybean Meal (48%)	Nearest-market bid (high-protein soybean meal) for each region according to Feedstuffs Magazine, March 27th, 2000
	LA (Minneapolis)
	NC (Okeechobee)
	OK (KC)
Soy Hulls	Nearest-market bid for each region according to Feedstuffs Magazine, March 27th, 2000
	IA (Minneapolis)
	NC (Okeechobee)
	OK (FL Worth)
L-lysine mono-hydrochloride	Independent bid provided by Heartland Lysine - 20,000kg lots FOD
	1A (Prince Agri Products, Inc Quincy, II.))
	NC (No response from independent vendor - used average of other vendor bids)
	OK (Bill Barr & Co., Inc ILenexa, KS)
Fat	Nearest-market bid (choice white grease) for each region according to Feedstuffs Magazine, March 27th, 2000
	1A (Minneapolis)
	NC (Memphis)
	OK (Memphis)
Salt	Nearest-market bid for each region according to Feedstuffs Magazine, March 27th, 2000
	IA (KC)
	NC (KC)
	OK (KC)
Vitamin, 1/M premix	Independent bid provided by Sunrise feeds, Cheyenne, Oklahoma
Dicalcium Phosphate	Independent bid provided by Sunrise feeds, Cheyenne, Oklahoma
Limestone	Independent bid provided by Sunrise feeds, Cheyenne, Oklahoma

÷.

<u>Modification of Labor Costs</u> Labor costs are difficult to estimate for modeled operations such as these due to a number of factors. In many cases, unpaid family labor may be used, which would not be recorded in financial records for the farm. In other cases, workers may receive an annual salary and benefit package not based on the throughput of the farm during that time period. In still other instances, farm or personal financial information may be proprietary and unavailable for review.

In spite of these considerations, some attempts at labor use and costs for largescale swine production operations have been made, and the labor cost estimates used in this research reflect a synthesis of these findings. In their respective work regarding swine production costs, both Lazarus and Zering, respectively, estimated the overall cost of labor for operations comparable to those modeled in this research. Their estimates were averaged to set a figure for the amount of labor required per sow in the farrow-tofeeder and farrow-to-finish operations, or per head in the finisher operations.

Since working with pigs in the breeding, gestation, farrowing, and nursery portions of the operations can be more complicated, it was expected that there would be a differential between wages for workers in each of these areas. The wage figures found in the work of Lazarus and Zering were averaged to find a base wage rate for workers in farrowing, nursery, and finisher operations. These base rates were then modified using a regional wage adjustment matrix (based on the 1998 annual average wage for farm laborers), in a manner similar to the adjustment of feedstuffs. Table 3-6 presents the regional labor matrix. Missouri and Minnesota are included in the matrix to accommodate the use of labor figures from those states in calculating the average wage rates which were then adapted to the modeled regions.

Modeling of Waste Management Costs The Departments of Agricultural Economics and Agricultural Engineering at both Oklahoma State University and the University of Missouri recently worked jointly to develop a computer program that could easily and accurately estimate the costs of waste management for specified types of swine production operations. The result of these efforts is the Swine Waste Management Program (SWMP), and this program was used in this research to model the waste management technologies likely to be employed by the modeled swine production operations.

Table 3-6

Regional Adjustment Matrix for Labor Costs

	Missouri	Iowa	North Carolina	Oklahoma	Minnesota
Missouri		100.00%	112.09%	115.61%	92.59%
Iowa	100.00%		112.09%	115.61%	92.59%
North Carolina	89.21%	89.21%		103.14%	82.60%
Oklahoma	86.50%	86.50%	96.96%		80.09%
Minnesota	108.01%	108.01%	121.06%	124.86%	

Row as percent of state column heading's annual average farm labor wage rate

Source: 1998 Agricultural Statistics, USDA

The SWMP requires a number of inputs to be provided by the operator, including the one-time swine capacity of the operation, the specific scope of the operation (farrowing, nursery, finishing, or a combination of these enterprises, etc.), details regarding the flow of animals through the operation, the type of waste management system employed, available cropland, type of crops, and yield goals. Drawing on large arrays of climatic data, engineering algorithms, and cost estimates, this program provides as output the estimated cost of waste management for the given facility on a per-unit-ofcapacity basis.

Modification of Other Costs Combined feed and labor costs accounted for between 75.3% and 81.7% of total variable costs in the modeled farrow to feeder operations, 76.9% and 82.7% in the modeled farrow to finish operations, and 77.0% to 83.7% in the modeled finisher operations (after costs of purchasing feeder pigs). While these costs were important, attention was paid to the other cost components of the modeled operations as well. With the exception of the cost of utilities, which were easily modified from Census of Agriculture data in a manner similar to the indexing of feed and labor costs, most of the remaining items in the enterprise budgets were left at their levels in the Missouri budget model. Some, like animal health, breeding costs, insurance, repairs, and pork check-off were believed to be reasonably consistent regardless of the operation's locations. Others, such as taxes and fuel, oil, & gasoline, were thought to be so highly location-specific as to be impractical to modify relative to their importance for the overall costs of production.

Establishment of Hypothesized Regulations

After establishing the modeled operations, it was then necessary to establish a set of hypothesized regulations which would then be imposed on them. The following section details both how the hypothesized regulations were established and how their impacts on the modeled operations would be measured.

Selection of Hypothesized Regulations. Admittedly, predicting the movements of political forces at both the federal and state level is a daunting task for the most seasoned analyst, and there is little in the way of objective, quantitative means of forecasting such phenomena. However, polling is a frequently used method for "gauging" the sentiments of policy makers. This method, combined with a thorough understanding of the issues at hand, can help one predict what legislative proposals may be likely in the near future. A combination of such polling (of sorts) and situational analysis was used in the course of this research, as detailed below.

<u>The CAFO Regulatory Environment</u> Recent years have seen a surge in the amount of regulatory attention paid to CAFOs and the animal wastes they produce. Since the growth in the prominence of these operations has been so sudden, many state legislatures and state regulatory agencies have struggled to update previously existing laws or to create entirely new ones. Dealing with such a specialized issue can pose problems for legislative officials who may not have experience in agricultural production or environmental science.

In the past, the majority of Americans (and legislators) were from an agricultural background, or were no more than a generation removed from such experience. As the nation grows increasingly urban, however, the same no longer holds true, and an increasing proportion of legislators no longer have any personal experience with animal or crop production practices. In regard to environmental science, it is also difficult to find legislators with experience in the area unless they have worked in the discipline prior to their current vocation. The result of these factors is an increasing reliance upon consulting groups to provide recommendations regarding possible regulatory responses to

issues, and to estimate their probable effects of those responses. For example, in Oklahoma, legislators have consulted with the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) for technical advice regarding the CAFO issue, directly incorporating some NRCS guidelines into legislation (OCAFOA cite). The faculty and staff of land-grant universities and the Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service (CSREES) have also played a role in the formation of CAFO regulations, providing similar guidance regarding the technical implications of such regulations.

These conditions lead to a number of CSREES staff providing technical assistance to other government agencies and legislators as they examine possible regulatory amendments and their changes. Bearing this in mind, a number of such staff from the University of Missouri and Oklahoma State University, along with staff from the Oklahoma Department of Agriculture (the Oklahoma state agency with regulatory authority over CAFO operations) were contacted in the preliminary phases of this research and asked to give their perspectives on likely regulatory changes in the next five years with regard to swine-producing CAFOs.

The overwhelming majority of these experts agreed that phosphorous limitations were quite likely, as a follow-up to the nitrogen restrictions in place for many states. These experts also believed that concerns about groundwater quality and odor would lead to the elimination of animal wastes' surface application, restricting land application of such wastes to sub-surface injection, incorporation, or underground irrigation systems. Furthermore, following a series of stories covered in newspapers and television regarding accidents involving lagoons and their leaks or failures, they also assigned a high likelihood to the elimination of lagoons as a waste storage system.

Recent Legislative Initiatives The veracity of these predictions was proved early in the 2000 session of the Oklahoma Legislature. Senate Bill 1051 during year's session called for the elimination of lagoons as a waste storage device by the year 2005. This measure would also prohibit the surface application of animal wastes by 2005 as well. Although the measure was never reported out of committee, its introduction lends credence to the perception that increasingly strict CAFO regulations are a very real possibility.

<u>Hvpothesized Regulations and their Implications</u> A set of three regulations were chosen and imposed as a group on the modeled operations. Each of these regulations carries a number of implications for the farms who seek to comply with them. Specifically, they were:

- 1) The elimination of lagoons as a waste storage system
- 2) The prohibition of surface application of animal wastes
- The restriction of waste application based on the phosphorous removal rate of the relevant crop.

nome state Hanorem -

Under the lagoon elimination regulation, producers would have to find a new waste storage and treatment technology. The NRCS definition of a lagoon is "an impoundment made by excavation or earth-fill for biological treatment of animal or other agricultural waste...[to] biologically treat waste such as manure and wastewater, as a function of a planned waste management system." Thus, the elimination of lagoons would force producers to seek some other method of waste storage and treatment. Among their options would be concrete tanks, steel tanks, or deep-pit in-house waste storage.

The second regulation, eliminating the surface application of animal wastes, would compel producers to either find alternative methods of land application or eliminate it altogether. If the producers chose to continue in land application, they could use sub-surface injection technology with drag-hose implements or tank wagons. Alternatively, they could use a sub-surface irrigation system. If, on the other hand, the producers chose to eliminate surface application of wastes, they would have to remove the liquid components of the waste, presumably by some method of evaporation. The result of this process would be a residue of waste solids, which would then have to be disposed of in a manner reminiscent of hazardous biological waste.

The restriction of waste application to the phosphorous removal capability of the given crop will hold different meanings for different producers, based on the crops that receive their animal wastes. If producer crops remove a sufficient amount of phosphorous each year, the producer could continue to apply such wastes on their initial land area. If, however, the initial crop acreage cannot remove all the phosphorous applied by waste, the producer must either find a more phosphorous-intensive crop or acquire more land area to receive the waste. Alternatively, another agricultural operator willing to receive the waste for application to their crops would have to be found, or the waste would have to be disposed of as an biologic waste product.

Understand Parts 11 1.

Methods for Forecasting Producer Response to Hypothesized Regulations

Ideally, one would like to form a comprehensive model to simulate all available technologies from which a swine producer could choose in order to comply with the hypothesized regulations. While such a model was beyond the scope of this project, a sample of available waste management technologies was evaluated, and each

alternative's cost calculated to determine the most cost-efficient response for each modeled operation. To limit the field of possible alternative waste management systems for each modeled operation, the baseline scenario (inasmuch as waste management practices and technologies were concerned) was considered, along with the readily available alternative technologies that a producer might reasonably consider for implementation.

In the sections that follow, the baseline conditions in each state are discussed, along with the chosen alternative system to be implemented in response to the proposed regulations. Unless otherwise stated, all modeled operations in the state (farrow to feeder, farrow to finish, and finisher) all used identical waste management technologies, with the only differences among them being those of scale.

Adaptation of Oklahoma Operations

Consultation with experts and producers in Oklahoma indicated that a representative waste management system for Texas County would center around an anaerobic treatment lagoon, with land application of effluent accomplished through the previously mentioned center pivot system. In-house waste management would be accomplished through fully slatted houses using a pit recharge system that utilized both fresh water and recycled effluent from the treatment lagoon.

The land application of wastes under both the baseline and alternative conditions would be made to a crop mix of wheat, grain sorghum, and corn. Specifically, the crop mix for the Oklahoma operation included 320 acres of wheat, 120 acres of grain sorghum, and 120 acres of corn, for a total of 640 acres. However, since the land was irrigated utilizing center pivot systems, the effective cropland acreages of the crops were

256 acres of wheat, and 128 acres for grain sorghum, and 128 acres of corn. It should be noted that, using the drag-hose system employed under the alternative waste management system, the entire acreages of the fields could have been cultivated. However, it was presumed that the farm operators would confine cultivation efforts to those areas of the fields that could still benefit from the irrigation provided by the center pivot systems. The yield goals for each crop were 41.9 bushels per acre for wheat, 85.9 bushels per acre for grain sorghum, and 174.9 bushels per acre for corn.

Texas County's annual rainfall is considerably exceeded by its annual evaporative potential. As a result, all the modeled Oklahoma operations would have to actually add freshwater to their lagoons to maintain a viable treatment depth. While this posed a challenge to the baseline systems, it would prove to be an asset to the alternative systems.

In order to comply with the hypothesized regulations, the modeled Oklahoma Operations would need to make a number of modifications. Consultation with experts and some preliminary runs of the SWMP indicated that the best alternative setup would be the construction of cement above –ground storage tanks. To accommodate the new storage system, pig houses would utilize scraper systems to evacuate wastes. Waste would be applied through the use of drag-hose systems.

The Oklahoma Panhandle is noted for its relatively sparse rainfall, which leads to the prevalence of irrigation systems among its crop production operations. These systems are so widespread (especially in Texas County) that the modeled Oklahoma swine production operations were assumed to have such a system prior to the introduction of the swine enterprise to the farm. As a result, it was specified in the SWMP parameters that the Oklahoma operations (farrow to feeder, farrow to finish, and

finisher) would only be charged 10% of the operating costs of the irrigation system and transfer piping, since such a system would have been in place regardless of the presence of a swine production operation on the given farm.

Adaptation of North Carolina Operations

The baseline systems for the North Carolina operations was, in many respects, very much like that of Oklahoma's operations, given the similarities in their current waste management technologies. Again, in house waste management was accomplished using pit recharge systems using both fresh water and recycled effluent. Waste storage and treatment was accomplished through the use of an anaerobic lagoon. The primary difference between the North Carolina operations and Oklahoma was found in their waste application systems. In North Carolina, travelling irrigation guns (commonly referred to as "big guns") are used to apply effluent from the lagoon to cropland. Under both baseline and alternative conditions, the crop base used for the North Carolina operations consisted of 120 acres of bermudagrass with a yield goal of eight tons per acre.

Using a procedure similar to that of Oklahoma, it was determined that the alternative system for North Carolina under the new regulations would also be very similar to Oklahoma's; in fact, it was virtually identical. A cement above-ground storage tank would be used for waste storage, with scrapers used as the method of in-house waste management. The application of wastes to cropland would be accomplished via a drag-hose injection system.

Adaptation of Iowa Operations

The modeled operations in Iowa would require very little modification, if any, to come into compliance with the lagoon elimination and surface application elimination requirements. Although lagoons are used by some Iowa swine production operations, that use has been severely curtailed by current Iowa legislation. Thus, they were not included in the setup of the modeled operation. Instead, cement above-ground tanks were used in the baseline and alternative scenarios as the waste storage system for the Iowa operations. Similarly, state regulations require incorporation of wastes into the soil, and thus, subsurface injection is commonplace. Again, in both the baseline and alternative situations, haul-tankers were used as the land-application system for all the Iowa operations, since this was deemed the most common means of waste application by those experts consulted, and the savings to be had under the alternative conditions by switching to drag-hose applicators were exceedingly small.

Underweite Adle Langemen ihran

Consultation with experts indicated that the most common crop system to receive wastes from a swine production operation would consist of a corn/soybean rotation. Waste would be applied to the corn crop one year, and then a soybean crop would be planted in the following year. Since the SWMP was designed to make calculations base on a one-year cycle, however, it was decided to divide the crop area in two and plant each crop on half of the acreage. Thus, the crop base for each Iowa operation consisted of 160 acres of corn with a yield goal of 149.9 bushels per acre and 160 acres of soybeans with a yield goal of 50.5 bushels per acre.

Analytic Methods to Evaluate Impacts of Hypothetical Regulations

After preparing the baseline configurations of the modeled operations and running the SWMP for both the baseline scenarios and the scenarios imposing the hypothesized regulations, the output of the SWMP was examined to determine the impacts of the regulations on the costs of waste management. These costs can be broken into three major components: the cost of acquiring land to receive waste in excess of the current land base's nutrient uptake capacity, the cost of capital modifications to the physical plant of the operation, and the costs of annual operations needed to remain in compliance with the regulations.

Analysis of Land Requirements

The most easily analyzed results from the SWMP are the land requirements for the amount of waste produced by the given operation. The SWMP will flag an operation if a crop acreage with the specified crops and yield goal will not be able to utilize the amount of nutrients provided by the animal wastes. Thus, the amount of additional land needed would be that acreage of the given crop needed to utilize the remainder of the waste. To determine how much additional land would be required for each operation to meet the crop-removal standard, multiple iterations of the SWMP (with increasing cropland acreages) were conducted until the program determined that all the waste had been safely applied.

Analysis of Capital Requirements for Operation Modifications

Another output provided by the SWMP is a calculation of the capital needed to construct and install alternative waste management technologies. As a result, one can calculate the amount of capital that an operation would need to acquire (either from equity sources or by borrowing) to implement a given alternative technology. The capital requirements of implementing an alternative waste management technology may be crucial to a swine producer. Even if the fixed costs of the new assets associated with the system can be spread over a number of head sold, the need to implement the new technology could come a time when the financial assets of the producer are stretched thin, such as the hog price crisis of 1999. In such an event, the producer might not have any other alternative than to cease operations.

Understand the state of the state

There are two principal capital requirements in the analysis of the response scenarios examined in this research. For Oklahoma and North Carolina operations, there will be the expense of shutting down a lagoon (the reader will recall that Iowa's baseline operations use a cement above ground tank for waste storage). To estimate the costs of lagoon closure for the modeled operations, CAFO licensing applications submitted to the Oklahoma Department of Agriculture were examined (which must include provisions for a lagoon shutdown procedure), and an average cost of lagoon shutdown per unit volume was calculated, then adapted to the respective modeled operations using the same regional construction cost indices employed to modify building costs for the operations.

The second component is the creation of a new waste management system. The SWMP incorporates the "opportunity cost" of the capital entailed in the waste

management system as part of the annual operating expense of each system component: the total investment required will also be presented separately.

Analysis of Compliance Impacts on Annual Operating Costs

Finally, the SWMP also provides information regarding the annual operating costs of the waste management system, placed on a cost-per-pig-space basis. This information is synthesized by the program and provided as a separate output for the user. This can be taken as a line-item that can be added to the operation's enterprise budget. This information is particularly valuable for rapid analysis of the effects of a shift in waste management costs coupled with given market fluctuations. Once the costs of waste management have been incorporated into the enterprise budget and a breakeven cost has been calculated, one need only compare the breakeven with the current market price to determine the short-run profitability of the operation. This type of measure is easily understood, even by those with little experience in the industry, and can be used to quickly demonstrate the impact of further regulations.

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS

Introduction to Results

This chapter will present the results of the interface between the SWMP program and the University of Missouri Swine Production Budgeting program. A baseline scenario was run for each modeled operation. The hypothesized regulations were then imposed on the operation, the needed technological and management changes made, and a new scenario run for each model. Since it would be somewhat cumbersome to the reader to present the computer output for each of these model runs in this chapter, they have been included in Appendix 1. Additionally, the basic crop and waste generation characteristics of the modeled operations may be found in Table 4-1.

Baseline Costs for Farrow to Feeder Operations

The following section will present the costs of the baseline systems for the modeled farrow to feeder operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa. The particular waste management systems. structures, and procedures used to calculate the costs of these baseline operations were determined through consultation with Cooperative Extension service staff from each of the represented states. The tables included in this chapter present details of the costs of waste management for each modeled farrow to

	Oklahoma		North Carolina		lowa	
Total Farm Size	380 acres		200 acres		380 acres	
Total Cropland Acreage	320 acres		120 acres		320 acres	
Crops Selected	Wheat		Bernudagrass		Com	
	Grain Surghum		-		Soybeans	
	Com				F	
Crop Acreages	Wheat	320	Bernudagrass	120	Com	160
	Grain Sorghum	160	-		Soybeans	160
	Com	160				
Crop Yield Goals	Wheat	41.9 bu/ac	Bermudagrass	8 ions/ac	Com	149 9 hu/ac
	Grain Sorghum	85.9 bu/ac	-		Soyheans	50 5 bu/ac
	Com	174 9 bu/ac			-	
Nitrogen Removal Capacities (Ibs)	Wheat	16,736	Bermudagrass	36,096	Com	21,616
	Grain Sorghum	12,848	_		Soybeans	30,304
	Cum	25,232			·	
Phosphorous Removal Capacities (lbs)	Wheat	11,424	Bernudagrass	8,352	Com	8,608
	Grain Sorghum	6,352	-		Soybeans	7,104
	Com	10.048			·	
Potassium Removal Capacities (lbs)	Wheat	5.024	Bernudagrass	32,256	Com	6.448
	Grain Sorghum	3,872			Suybeans	11.056
	Com	7,520			-	
Farrow to Feeder Operations						
Nitrogen Generated by Operation (lbs)	5,424		10,	R 26		37,318
Phosphorous Generated by Operation (lbs)	10,119		10.	119		45.535
Potassium Generated by Operation (lbs)	24,535		24,	515		40,115
Farrow to Finish Operations						
Nitrogen Generated by Operation (lbs)	16.723		33.	352	1	14.973
Phosphorous Generated by Operation (lbs)	31.677		31,	677	I	42,547
Potassium Generated by Operation (lbs)	68,008		68,	008	I	11,286
Finisher Operations						
Nitrogen Generated by Operation (lbs)	4,741		9,4	452		32,583
Phosphorous Generated by Operation (Ibs)	9.046		9.0	046		40,705
Potassium Generated by Operation (lbs)	18,249		18,	2.19		29,862

Crop and Waste Removal Characteristics of Modeled Operations

feeder operation, along with comparisons between the operations in the represented states. Specifically, Table 4-2 presents the enterprise budgets for the baseline versions of the modeled farrow to feeder operations, and Table 4-3 displays the general specifications and expenses of the operations' waste management systems, while Table 4-4 shows the initial investment costs for each operations' waste management system.

Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operation

Enterprise Costs Overall, the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation had the second lowest cost of production. As was the case with all the farrow to feeder operations, feed was the single largest cost component, and accounted for 60.5% of the total variable costs of the Oklahoma operation. On a per head basis. Oklahoma's feed costs were \$0.10 less expensive than North Carolina, but still \$1.77 more than Iowa. In other areas not held constant across states, the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation compared favorably with Iowa and North Carolina, with lower labor costs (\$5.62 per head), and utilities that were less expensive than North Carolina but slightly more expensive than Iowa. In the base scenario, Oklahoma had the second-lowest breakeven cost per hundredweight, at \$36.51.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> The initial investment in the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation's waste management system was \$137,365, and the annual operating costs were \$32,349 when one accounts for the value of fertilizer (\$1,392) recovered by the operation from waste application. This gave the Oklahoma operation

	Oklahoma	North Carolina	lowa
VARIABLE COSTS	(per head)	(per head)	(per head)
Feed Costs			
Feeder Hogs	\$9.41	\$9.35	\$8.50
Breeding Stock	\$7.60	\$7.76	\$6.74
TOTAL FEED COSTS/HEAD MARKETED	\$ 17.01	\$17.11	\$15.24
OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	HEAD	HEAD	HEAD
Animal Health	\$2.34	\$2.34	\$2.34
Breeding Costs	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.37
Fuel, Oil & Gasoline	\$0.74	\$ 0.74	\$0.74
Іпзигалсе	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07
Hired Labor	\$4.64	\$5.62	\$5.37
Repairs	\$1.15	\$1.15	\$1.15
Taxes	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06
Utilities	\$0.29	\$0.40	\$0.28
Pork Check-Off	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0,19
Waste Management	\$1.24	\$1.49	\$1.71
TOTAL OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$11.09	\$12.43	\$12.28
TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$17.01	\$17.11	\$ 15.24
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN BEFORE DEPRECIATION & INTEREST	\$28.10	\$29.53	\$ 27.52
Depreciation	\$7.49	\$7.54	\$ 7.57
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN	\$35.59	\$37.08	\$35.09
Line of Credit Interest	\$0.10	\$0.31	\$0.09
Interest on Term Debt	\$0.82	\$0.84	\$0.84
TOTAL BREAKEVEN	\$36.51	\$38.22	\$36.02
BREAKEVEN W/O WASTE MGMT.	\$35.27	\$36.73	\$34,31

Enterprise Budget Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

Cost Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

		North	
Cost Component	Oklahoma	Carolina	Iowa
Initial Investment Cost	\$137,365	\$177,635	\$278,967
Annual Operation Costs			
Waste Storage	\$23,444	\$28,205	\$36,391
Application System	\$1,910	\$7,139	\$14,070
Fresh Water	\$8,387	\$6,276	\$4,936
Cost Before Fertilizer Credit	\$33,742	\$41,620	\$55,396
Fertilizer Credit	-\$1,392	-\$2,771	-\$10,817
Total Annual Cost	\$32,349	\$38,849	\$44,579
Waste Management Costs / hd	\$1.24	\$1.49	\$1.71
Waste Management Costs / cwt	\$2.17	\$2.61	\$2.65
Waste Management Costs / litter	\$11.44	\$13.73	\$13.94
Average Daily Inventory (head)	4 281	4 281	4,281
Appual Waste Volume (cubic feet)	848 497	870.904	222.505
Waste Storage System - Type	Anaerobic Lagoon	Anarrohic Lagoon	Above-ground tank
Waste Storage System - Volume (cubic feet)	1,343,559	1,562,149	269,750
Land Application System - Type Land Application System - Volume Applied	Center Pivot Irrigation	Traveling Gun Irrigation	Haul-tanker wagon
(acre inches)	33.9	67.0	55.3

_

_

Oklahoma	
Land for Anaerobic Lagoon (3.58 acres @ \$511/ac)	\$1,830
Lagoon Construction (1,343,559 $ft^3 @ \$0.07/ft^3$)	\$97,547
Lagoon Recirculation Pipe, Pumps	\$18.017
Center Pivot System	\$3.608
Buried PVC Pipe	\$1,416
Pumps (to fields)	\$2,791
Motors:pump to field	\$2,136
Fresh Water Wells	\$3.080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$137.365
North Carolina	
Land for Anaerobic Lagoon (4.06 acres @ \$2,305/ac)	\$9,373
Lagoon Cosntruction $(1,562,149 \text{ ft}^3 @ \$0.07/\text{ft}^3)$	\$104,618
Recirculation Pipe, Pumps	\$18,017
Hose Traveler	\$26,080
Buried PVC Pipe	\$1,098
Pumps (to fields)	\$5,261
Motors: pump to field	\$3.169
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$177,635
Iowa	
Land for Cement Above Ground Tank (0.84 acres @ \$2,428/ac)	\$2,034
Cement Above-Ground Tank Construction (269750 ft ³ @ \$0.56/ft ³)	\$163,394
Tractors	\$43,767
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$7,000
Haul-Tanker	\$16,460
Scrapers	\$36,292
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$278,967

Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Baseline Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma. North Carolina, and Iowa

Table 4-4

the lowest annual waste management costs among all modeled farrow to feeder operations, with annual operating expenses of \$1.24 per feeder pig sold.

The waste management system of the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation owes its comparatively lower costs to a number of factors. The per-acre cost of land for the 3.6 acre lagoon's construction was significantly lower than land for the other systems - \$511 in Oklahoma, compared to \$2,305 in North Carolina and \$2.428 in Iowa. Construction costs in Oklahoma were also favorable compared to Iowa, and slightly higher than North Carolina. The RS Means Construction Cost Index, used to adjust the costs of construction based on regional location, was 85.6 for Texas County, Oklahoma; 81.5 for Duplin County, North Carolina; and 93.4 for Sioux County, IA.

The lower costs of waste application also provide Oklahoma with lower overall waste management expenses. The annual costs associated with the operation of the waste application system (interest, depreciation on equipment, energy, etc.) totaled to \$1,910 for the Oklahoma operation. However, a good portion of the difference between Oklahoma's waste application costs and those of other states can be attributed to the 10% charge of waste application equipment assumed. If 100% of these costs were attributed to the operation, it would then be slightly more expensive than the North Carolina operation. For more detail regarding the annual costs of the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation, refer to Table 4-5.

The one factor that detracted from Oklahoma's cost advantage was the cost of fresh water for the waste management system. The cost of providing fresh water was appreciable for all Oklahoma baseline operations, as shown in Table 4-6. The total annual expense for this item was \$8,387, significantly more than either the North

		Annual
		Cost
Waste Storage		
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Land		\$273
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Construction	n	\$14.537
Maintenance and Repair for Anaerobic Lagoon		\$293
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment		\$2,685
Energy for Recirculation Equipment		\$5,160
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment		\$497
	Subtotal	\$23,444
Application System		
Principle and Interest for Center-pivot Irrigation System		\$448
Maintenance and Repair for Center-pivot Irrigation Syste	m	\$150
Labor for Irrigation System		\$1
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors		\$719
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors		\$167
Energy for Center-pivot Irrigation System		\$199
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses		\$218
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses		\$7
	Subtotal	\$1,910
Fresh Water		
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps. and	Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells. Pumps.	and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System		\$6,711
	Subtotal	\$8,387
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit		-\$1,392
Total Annual Opera	ting Costs	\$32,349
* System specifications		
In-house Waste Managemen	nt System: Pit-	recharge
Waste Storage	Structure: Ana	aerobic Lagoon
Land Applicatio	n System: Cer	nter-pivot Irrigati

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operation*

Baseline Operations	Oklahoma	North Carolina	Iowa
Farrow to Feeder	5,766,651	5,306,155	89,081
Farrow to Finish	14,120,073	12,766.039	231,244
Finisher	3,849,039	3,130,021	59,649
Modified Operations			
Farrow to Feeder	89,081	89,081	89,081
Farrow to Finish	231,244	231,244	231,244
Finisher	59,649	59,649	59,649

Freshwater Requirements for Modeled Operations' Waste Management Systems in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

(All amounts in cubic feet)

Carolina or Iowa operations. This can be attributed to the need of the Oklahoma lagoon for additional fresh water to replace water removed through evaporation. Since evaporation exceeds rainfall in the Oklahoma Panhandle, fresh water must be added to lagoons to maintain the appropriate treatment depth for anaerobic processing of effluent. As a result, nearly 460,500 cubic feet of fresh water are added to the requirements of the Oklahoma operation. Thus, in order to meet the needs of the animals, to operate the pitrecharge system, and to keep the lagoon at acceptable levels (given the net loss of water from the lagoon due to evaporation), a total of 924,641 cubic feet of water was required per year for the operation. The energy costs associated with providing this amount of water, combined with the annual interest, maintenance, and repair costs of the water pumping system, amounted to \$8,387. The reader will note that North Carolina and Iowa (both of which receive rainfall in excess of evaporation) have much lower water costs.

North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation

Enterprise Costs North Carolina had the highest breakeven price of the three states examined, but not by a great margin. Prior to the introduction of the waste management cost component, the breakeven price for the North Carolina farrow to feeder was \$36.73 per head. The gap between the before-waste-management breakeven costs of lowa and Oklahoma was \$0.96 on a per head basis, while the gap between Oklahoma and North Carolina was \$1.46. In each of the differential cost factors (feed, labor, and utilities), North Carolina had the highest costs of all three states. though it is interesting to note that their per head feed costs, at \$17.11, were only \$0.10 more than Oklahoma.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> The initial investment in the North Carolina farrow to feeder operation's waste management system was \$177,635, roughly \$40,000 more than Oklahoma and \$101,000 cheaper than Iowa. Accounting for the value of recovered fertilizer, the annual waste management costs for the North Carolina operation were \$38,849, or \$1.49 per feeder pig sold. A PERSONAL AND A CONTRACT AND A CONT

The expenses of the North Carolina system were between those of the Oklahoma operation and the Iowa operation, in every category. While the greater rainfall amounts received by the Duplin County, North Carolina area relative to Texas County, Oklahoma, dictated a larger lagoon, and the cost of land was higher than in Oklahoma, the lower Means Construction Cost Index for the area mitigated these factors slightly. Overall, the annual costs of maintaining and operating the lagoon were \$28,205.

The travelling gun application system specified for waste application was more expensive than the Oklahoma center pivot system, but this was due to the reduced charge of waste application systems to the swine enterprise on the part of Oklahoma. Had the

Oklahoma swine enterprise been charged for the full cost of its waste application system, the North Carolina system would have been \$644 cheaper on an annual basis.

The costs of providing fresh water to the operation, \$6,276, were slightly less than Oklahoma, given the higher rainfall and lower evaporation. Since rainfall at the North Carolina operation exceeded evaporation, no additional freshwater had to be added to the lagoon; only drinking water and wash water were required.

After the introduction of the waste management cost component, the North Carolina farrow to feeder operation still had the highest breakeven price, at \$38.22 per hundredweight before waste management costs. Table 4-7 presents the annual costs of waste management for the North Carolina farrow to feeder operation in more detail.

Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operation

The Iowa farrow to feeder operation was located near Sioux Center, in Sioux County, found in the northwest portion of the state.

Enterprise Costs The advantage with regards to lower costs of production seemed to bounce back and forth between Iowa and Oklahoma, with Iowa holding a distinct advantage in feed costs per head (\$15.24, compared to Oklahoma's \$0.49) and a smaller advantage in utilities. Oklahoma posed lower costs for hired labor and waste management. Still, overall, Iowa had the lowest breakeven price prior to the introduction of waste management costs, at \$36.02, leading Oklahoma by \$0.49 per hundredweight.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> The initial investment in the Iowa operation totals \$278,967 and is mostly comprised of the construction costs of the cement above-ground tank. When the value of recovered fertilizer is acknowledged, the annual costs of waste management are \$44,579 or \$1.71 per feeder pig sold.

Waste Storage	Annual
Principle and Interest for Apperchic Lagoon Land	<u> </u>
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Construction	\$15 591
Maintenance and Repair for Anaerobic Lagoon	\$314
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$7.685
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$7.721
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$497
Subtotal	\$28,205
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Hose Traveler	\$3,707
Maintenance and Repair for Hose Traveler	\$1,304
Labor for Irrigation System	\$53
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$1,234
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$316
Energy for Traveling Gun Irrigation Sytem	\$351
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$169
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$5
Subtotal	\$7,139
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1.493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$4,600
Subtotal	\$6,276
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$2,771
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$38,849

Waste Management System Annual Costs - Baseline North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation

In-house Waste Management System: Pit-recharge Waste Storage Structure: Anaerobic Lagoon Land Application System: Traveling-gun Irrigation At virtually every level, the Iowa waste management system is more intensive in terms of either financial or human capital, or both. The costs inherent to the cement storage tank account for the higher costs of waste storage for the Iowa operation relative to its Oklahoma and North Carolina counterparts. The use of haul tankers for waste application requires vastly more labor than the irrigation systems employed by Oklahoma and North Carolina. The only cost dimension in which the Iowa system was not the most expensive was the cost of fresh water. Since the storage tank need not maintain a given treatment depth (and since annual rainfall in Sioux County exceeds annual evaporation), no additional water beyond drinking and washing requirements is needed.

Given the corn/soybean rotation's ability to utilize the nutrients provided by the swine enterprise, the Iowa operation enjoys a large fertilizer credit of \$10,817, without which the costs of waste management would be \$55,396. After the introduction of waste management costs, the Iowa farrow to feeder had a breakeven price of \$36.02 per head, letting it retain its position as lowest-cost among the farrow to feeder operations. The introduction of waste management costs to the respective Iowa and Oklahoma swine enterprise budgets actually closed the gap between the two, from \$0.96 prior to waste management, to \$0.49 afterward, a narrowing of \$0.47. For more information regarding the Iowa farrow to feeder operation's annual waste management costs, consult Table 4-8.

Baseline Costs for Farrow to Finish Operations

The following section will present the costs of the baseline setups for the modeled farrow to finish operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa. As in the case of the farrow to feeder operations, the waste management systems, structures, and procedures used to calculate the costs of these baseline operations were determined through

T

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Bas	seline
Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operations*	

	Annual
	Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Land	\$303
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Construction	\$24.351
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank	\$490
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$5,409
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$669
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$5,169
Subtotal	\$36,391
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Haul-tanker	\$2,453
Maintenance and Repair for Haul-tanker	\$791
Labor for Haul-tanker	\$1,612
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$4,701
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$610
Energy for Haul-tanker System	\$2,495
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$1,345
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$63
Subtotal	\$14,070
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$3,260
Subtotal	\$4,936
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$10.817
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$44,579
* System specifications In-house Waste Management System: Underflo Waste Storage Structure: Cement A Land Application System: Haul-Tar	or Scraper Above-Ground Tank 1ker Wagon

consultation with Cooperative Extension service staff from each of the represented states, and staff on campus at Oklahoma State University.

The respective enterprise budgets for the modeled baseline farrow to finish operations can be found in Table 4-9, with their general waste management system specifications and costs shown in Table 4-10, and initial investment costs presented in Table 4-11.

Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation

Enterprise Costs As was the case with the farrow to feeder operations, Oklahoma again had the second-lowest costs of it's counterparts, with a total breakeven price of \$31.59 per hundredweight. The feed cost component did a great deal to contribute to the gap between Oklahoma and the least-cost operation, Iowa. Oklahoma's feed costs were \$20.24 per hundredweight, while Iowa's were \$18.02, a difference of \$2.22. Iowa also had a slightly lower utilities charge, by \$0.03 per hundredweight. This gap was narrowed, however, by Oklahoma's advantages in hired labor costs.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> The waste management system employed by the Oklahoma farrow to finish operation was identical to that used by the farrow to feeder operation, with the exception of its scale. The waste system for the farrow to feeder operation was designed to support a one-time capacity of 4,282 animals, whereas the farrow to finisher system needed to support 11,862 animals. As a result, the capacity of many system components had to be more than doubled relative to those of the farrow to feeder system.

The total investment in the waste management system was \$299,860, owing in a large part to the 9.4 acre anaerobic lagoon needed to accommodate the waste generated

Table 4-9 Farrow to Finish Enterprise Budget Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

	Oklahoma	North Carolina	lowa
	(per cwt)	(per cwt)	(per cwt)
VARIABLE COSTS			
Feed Costs			
Market Hogs	\$16.92	\$17.35	\$15.07
Breeding Stock	\$3.32	\$3.39	\$2.95
TOTAL FEED COSTS/HEAD MARKETED	\$20.24	\$20.75	\$18.02
OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$/CWT	\$/CWT	\$/CWT
Animal Health	\$0.42	\$0.42	\$0.42
Breeding Costs	\$0.16	\$0.16	\$0.16
Fuel, Oil & Gasoline	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.23
Insurance	\$0.57	\$0.57	\$0.57
Hired Labor	\$3.70	\$4.32	\$4.27
Repairs	\$0.36	\$0.36	\$0.36
Taxes	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12
Utilities	\$1.09	\$1.49	\$1.06
Pork Check-Off	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19
Waste Management	\$1.22	\$1.33	\$1.90
TOTAL OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$8.06	\$9.19	\$9.29
TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$20.24	\$20.75	\$18.02
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN BEFORE DEPRECIATION & INTEREST	\$28.29	\$29.93	\$27.31
Depreciation	\$2.50	\$2.59	\$2.60
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN	\$30.80	\$32.52	\$29.91
Line of Credit Interest	\$0.04	\$0.08	\$0.03
Interest on Term Debt	\$0.75	\$0.77	\$0.78
TOTAL BREAKEVEN	\$31.59	\$33.37	\$30.71
BREAKEVEN W/O WASTE MGMT.	\$30.37	\$32.05	\$28.81

Cost Comparison for Baseline Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

	North			
Cost Component	Oklahoma	Carolina	Iowa	
Initial Investment Cost	\$299,860	\$357,372	\$645,789	
Annual Operation Costs				
Waste Storage	\$54,630	\$65,724	\$101,230	
Application System	\$2,525	\$8,117	\$17,666	
Fresh Water	\$20,617	\$14,122	\$10,496	
Cost Before Fertilizer Credit	\$77,772	\$87,963	\$129,392	
Fertilizer Credit	-\$5,183	-\$8,536	-\$15,658	
Total Annual Cost	\$72,589	\$79,427	\$113,735	
Waste Management Costs / hd	\$2.91	\$3.16	\$4.56	
Waste Management Costs / cwt	\$1.22	\$1.32	\$1.91	
Waste Management Costs / litter	\$25.66	\$27.90	\$40.20	
Average Daily Inventory (head)	8.878	8.878	8.878	
Annual Waste Volume (cubic feet)	2.467.977	2.369.649	665.591	
Waste Storage System - Type	Anaerobic Lagoon	Anaerobic Lagoon	Above-ground Tank	
Waste Storage System - Volume (cubic feet)	4,079,592	4,529,734	781,606	
Land Application System - Type	Center-pivot Irrigation	Traveling Gun Irrigation	Haul-tanker wagon	
Land Application System - Volume Applied (acre inches)	104.6	178.9	78.8	
			87.0 ac-in remaining	
Table	4-1	1		
-------	-----	---		
-------	-----	---		

•	
Oklahoma	
Land for Anaerobic Lagoon (9.40 acres @ \$511/ac)	\$4,802
Lagoon Construction (4,079.591 ft ³ @ \$0.06/ft ³)	\$251,925
Lagoon Recirculation Pipe, Pumps	\$20,045
Center Pivot System	\$4,468
Buried PVC Pipe	\$4,217
Pumps (to fields)	\$2,791
Motors: pump to field	\$1,592
Fresh Water Wells	\$3.080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$299.860
North Carolina	
Land for Anaerobic Lagoon (10.3 acres @ \$2,305/ac)	\$23,795
Lagoon Cosntruction (4,529,734 ft^3 @ \$0.06/ ft^3)	\$264.040
Recirculation Pipe. Pumps	\$20,045
Hose Traveler	\$26,080
Buried PVC Pipe	\$4,962
Pumps (to fields)	\$5,261
Motors:pump to field	\$3,169
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$357,372
Iowa	
Land for Cement Above Ground Tank (1.84 acres @ \$2,428/ac)	\$4,466
Cement Above-Ground Tank Construction (781,606 ft ³ (w \$0.53/ft ³)	\$448,875
Tractors	\$52,867
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$7,000
Haul-Tanker	\$16,460
Scrapers	\$106,101
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$645.789

Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Baseline Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa by the operation. Including the credit for the fertilizer value recovered from waste application, the annual costs of waste management for the Oklahoma operation were \$72,589, or \$1.22 per hundredweight.

Overall, the costs of waste storage and application for the Oklahoma Operation remained lower than those for North Carolina and Iowa for much the same reasons as were the case in the farrow to feeder operations. The need of additional water for the Oklahoma lagoon represented a significant increase in the annual costs of operations, however. Given the larger size of the lagoon, much more water had to be added to maintain a viable treatment depth (roughly 1,354,600 cubic feet for the farrow to finish operation, versus 460,000 cubic feet for the farrow to feeder). This increased the annual costs of fresh water provision to \$20,617 – 146% of the North Carolina freshwater cost and 196% of the Iowa cost. This cost, combined with the lower fertilizer credit relative to North Carolina. made Oklahoma slightly more expensive than that state, and but still less expensive than Iowa. Table 4-12 presents the annual costs of the waste management system for the Oklahoma operation.

When the costs of waste management are added to the enterprise budget for Oklahoma, the breakeven price for the operation remains the second-lowest, at \$31.59 per hundredweight.

North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation

<u>Enterprise Costs</u> North Carolina had the highest breakeven price per head, owing to higher feed costs along every differential cost dimension, although its labor costs were not much higher than lowa's. Overall, the breakeven price for the North

	Annual
	Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Land	\$716
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Construction	\$37,544
Maintenance and Repair for Anaerobic Lagoon	\$756
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$2,987
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$12,130
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$497
Subtotal	\$54.630
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Center-pivot Irrigation System	\$606
Maintenance and Repair for Center-pivot Irrigation System	\$203
Labor for Irrigation System	\$38
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$642
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$167
Energy for Center-pivot Irrigation System	\$197
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$650
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$21
Subtotal	\$2,525
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$18.94
Subtotal	\$20,617
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$5,183
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$72,589
* Systems specifications	
In-house Waste Management System: P	it-recharge
Waste Storage Structure: A	naerobic Lagoon
Land Application System: C	enter-pivot Irrigatio

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation*

Carolina farrow to finisher operation was \$33.37 per hundredweight excluding waste management costs.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> The total initial investment for the operation was \$357,372, and the annual costs of waste management with the fertilizer credit amounted to \$78,930 – the second lowest of all three farrow to finish operations.

The Oklahoma farrow to finish operation realizes a cost advantage relative to its North Carolina counterpart in waste storage and application (owing primarily to the fact that the Oklahoma swine enterprise was charged less than the full cost of the system for reasons mentioned earlier). The North Carolina operation slightly erodes this advantage due to its smaller fresh water costs. Furthermore, the North Carolina operation also received a higher fertilizer credit of \$8,536 compared to Oklahoma's credit of \$5,929. Still, these factors were not enough to counterbalance the above-mentioned storage and application costs, and resulted in higher costs than in Oklahoma.

A TIME AND IN A COLORED

1

i i

With the addition of waste management costs to its enterprise budget, the North Carolina farrow to finish operation had a breakeven price of \$33.37 per hundredweight, leaving it with the highest breakeven price by a margin of \$1.78 relative to Oklahoma, it's closest competitor. The North Carolina baseline farrow to finish operation's annual waste management costs can be seen in Table 4-13.

Iowa Farrow to Finish Operation

Enterprise Costs Again, Iowa had the lowest breakeven costs of all the modeled farrow to finish operations, with a total breakeven of \$30.71 per hundredweight before waste management costs, \$0.88 less than its closest competitor, Oklahoma. As

Waste Management System Annual Costs - Baseline North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation*

		Annual
		Cost
Waste Storage		
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Land		\$3.546
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Construct	ion	\$39,350
Maintenance and Repair for Anaerobic Lagoon		\$792
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment		\$2.987
Energy for Recirculation Equipment		\$18.552
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment		\$497
	Subtotal	\$65.724
Application System		
Principle and Interest for Hose Traveler		\$3.707
Maintenance and Repair for Hose Traveler		\$1,304
Labor for Irrigation System		\$132
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors		\$1,234
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors		\$316
Energy for Center-pivot Irrigation System		\$6 36
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses		\$764
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses		\$25
	Subtotal	\$8.117
Fresh Water		
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, at	nd Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pump	ps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System		\$12,445
	Subtotal	\$14,122
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit		-\$8,536
Total Annual Opera	ating Costs	\$79,427
* Systems specifications In-house Waste Management S Waste Storage Str Land Application S	System: Pit-rech ucture: Anaerot System: Travelin	arge vic Lagoon ug-gun Irrigation

mentioned above, Iowa had a distinct advantage in lower feed costs, as well as slight relative savings in utilities.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> The total initial investment in the waste management system for the Iowa farrow to finish operation was \$645,789, and after accounting for the value of fertilizer recovered, the annual cost of waste management was \$113,735.

As it was observed in the case of the farrow to feeder operation, the primary component of waste management costs for the operation stem from the cement storage tank, which exceeded the costs of storage for either Oklahoma or North Carolina (\$101,230 for Iowa, versus \$54,630 for Oklahoma and \$65,227 for North Carolina). The cost of Iowa's haul-tanker application system had an annual operating cost more than double that of North Carolina and more than three times that of Oklahoma. Given the rainfall received by Sioux County, Iowa, however, water costs for the Iowa operation were comparable to those of North Carolina, and much less than those of Oklahoma. Iowa also received a greater fertilizer credit than any of the other states at \$15,658. Greater detail regarding the annual waste management costs for the operation can be seen in Table 4-14.

The introduction of waste management costs into the lowa farrow to finish enterprise budget brought its breakeven price to \$30.71 per hundredweight, enabling lowa to remain the least-cost producer. As was the case, with the farrow to feeder operations, though, the introduction of waste management costs served to narrow the gap between Oklahoma and Iowa, from \$1.56 per hundredweight before waste costs to \$0.88, a reduction of 44%.

Waste Management System Annual Costs - Baseline
Iowa Farrow to Finish Operation*

		Annual
		Cost
Waste Storage		
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank	Land	\$666
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank	Construction	\$66,896
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tax	nk	\$1,234
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment		\$15,812
Energy for Recirculation Equipment		\$2,136
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment		\$14,486
	Subtotal	\$101,230
Application System		
Principle and Interest for Haul-tanker		\$2,453
Maintenance and Repair for Haul-tanker		\$1,357
Labor for Haul-tanker		\$2,258
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors		\$5,679
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors		\$991
Energy for Haul-tanker System		\$3,495
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses		\$1,345
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses		\$89
	Subtotal	\$17,666
Fresh Water		
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and	d Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pump	s, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	-	\$8,820
	Subtotal	\$10,496
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit		-\$15,658
Total Аллиаl Opera	ting Costs	\$113,735
* Systems specifications		
In-house Waste Management System	n: Underfloor S	craper
Waste Storage Structur	e: Cement Abo	ve-Ground Tank
Land Application System	n:Haul-Tanker	Wagon

It should be noted here that under the baseline conditions, Iowa did not have enough land to receive all the fertilizer nutrients from the waste generated by the operation. Indeed, 78.9 acre-inches of waste remained after the nitrogen-removal capacity of the crop base had been reached. Under such conditions, the Iowa operation would need to acquire an additional 297 acres of cropland to meet this demand.

Baseline Costs for Finisher Operations

The baseline finisher operations were modeled in the same manner as the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations. The operations' enterprise budgets can be found in Table 4-15, with general specifications and costs of their waste management systems displayed in Table 4-16, and their comparative initial investments in Table 4-17.

Oklahoma Finisher Operation

Enterprise Costs Consistent with the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations, the Oklahoma finisher operation had the second-lowest breakeven price of the modeled operations. Though lagging Iowa by \$1.46 per hundredweight in feed costs, Oklahoma had lower labor costs, and only slightly higher utilities expenses. Without the addition of waste management costs, the Oklahoma finisher's total breakeven price was \$35.48 per hundredweight (before waste management costs), or \$0.93 higher than Iowa and \$0.96 lower than North Carolina.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> Under these conditions, the total initial investment cost for the system was \$121,475. Total annual costs of waste management, adjusted for the fertilizer credit, were \$26,387, comparable to those of the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation. The costs of waste management per market hog sold were \$2.52.

	Oklahoma	North Carolina	Iowa
VARIABLE COSTS	(per cwt)	(per cwt)	(per cwt)
FEED COSTS	\$12.98	\$13.45	\$11.52
OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$/CWT	\$/CWT	\$/CWT
Animal Health	\$0.44	\$0.44	\$0.44
Fuel, Oil & Gasoline	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07
Insurance	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12
Hired Labor	\$0.81	\$0.83	\$0.94
Repairs	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11
Taxes	\$0.13	\$0.13	\$0.13
Utilities	\$0.55	\$0.75	\$0.53
Pork Check-Off	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19
Waste Management	\$1.07	\$1.30	\$1.44
Purchase Feeder Pigs	\$17.59	\$17.59	\$17.59
TOTAL OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$21.09	\$21.54	\$21.57
TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$12.98	\$13.45	\$11.52
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN BEFORE DEPRECIATION AND INTEREST	\$34.07	\$34.99	\$33.08
Depreciation	\$1.11	\$1.15	\$1.16
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN	\$35.18	\$36.14	\$34.24
Interest on Term Debt	\$0.29	\$0.29	\$0.30
Line of Credit Interest	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.00
TOTAL BREAKEVEN	\$35.48	\$36.44	\$34.55
BREAKEVEN W/O WASTE MGMT.	\$34.41	\$35.14	\$33.11

Enterprise Budget Comparison for Baseline Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

'l'able 4-16

Cost Component	North		
	Oklahoma	Carolina	Iowa
Initial Investment Cost	\$121,475	\$162,424	\$239,784
Annual Operation Costs			
Waste Storage	\$18,959	\$22,375	\$28,211
Application System	\$1,536	\$7,140	\$12,857
Fresh Water	\$7,108	\$4,968	\$4,009
Cost Before Fertilizer Credit	\$27,603	\$34,484	\$45,077
Fertilizer Credit	-\$1,217	-\$2,419	-\$9,495
Total Annual Cost	\$26,387	\$32.064	\$35,582
Waste Management Costs / hd	\$2.52	\$3.07	\$3.40
Waste Management Costs / cwt	\$1.07	\$1.30	\$1.44
Average Daily Inventory (head)	3.174	3,174	3.174
Annual Waste Volume (cubic feet)	753,839	773.068	185,913
Waste Storage System - Type	Anaerobic Lagoon	Anaerobic Lagoon	Above-ground Tank
Waste Storage System - Volume (cubic feet)	1,188,246	1,388,478	214,767
Land Application System - Type	Center-pivot Irrigation	Traveling Gun Irrigation	Haul-tanker Wagon
Land Application System - Volume Applied (acre inches)	29.7	58.8	46.4

Cost Comparison for Baseline Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

Table 4	-17
---------	-----

Oklahoma	
Land for Anaerobic Lagoon (3.23 acres @ \$511/ac)	\$1,652
Lagoon Construction $(1, 188, 246 \text{ ft}^3 \widehat{a}, \$0.07/\text{ft}^3)$	\$88,784
Lagoon Recirculation Pipe, Pumps	\$13,023
Center Pivot System	\$3.408
Buried PVC Pipe	\$1,008
Pumps (to fields)	\$2,226
Motors:pump to field	\$1,355
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total Initial Investment	\$121,475
North Carolina	
Land for Anaerobic Lagoon (3.68 acres (a) \$2,305/ac)	\$8,486
Lagoon Cosntruction (1.388,478 ft ³ @ \$0.06/ft ³)	\$95,288
Recirculation Pipe, Pumps	\$13,023
Hose Traveler	\$26,080
Buried PVC Pipe	\$1,098
Pumps (to fields)	\$5,261
Motors: pump to field	\$3,169
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total Initial Investment	\$162,424
lowa	
Land for Cement Above Ground Tank (0.72 acres @ \$2,428/ac)	\$1,745
Cement Above-Ground Tank Construction (214.767 ft ³ @, \$0.57/ft ³)	\$132,728
Tractors	\$40,099
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$7,000
Haul-Tanker	\$16,460
Scrapers	\$31,731
Fresh Water Wells	\$3.080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6.100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total Initial Investment	\$239,784

Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Baseline Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

The capacity of the finisher operation was smaller than that of the farrow to feeder operation (with the waste system of the farrow to feeder operation designed for 4,283 animals, and the finisher designed for 3,180), and it required a slightly smaller lagoon than the farrow to feeder operation. The area of the finisher lagoon was 3.2 acres, compared to 3.6 for the farrow to feeder operation. It is worthwhile to note here that while this is an 11.1% reduction in the size of the lagoon, the difference between the animal capacity of the farrow to feeder relative to the finisher is 25.8%. This is due to the fact that finisher pigs, with their higher body mass than the average for a farrow to feeder operation, and more intensive feed program, produce a greater volume of waste than sows or nursery pigs.

At \$18,959, Oklahoma had the lowest costs of waste storage by a margin of \$3,416. The nearest competitor in this category of costs was North Carolina, followed by Iowa. Again, as was the case with the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations, the pre-existence of the Oklahoma finisher's waste application system gave it the advantage over the North Carolina and Iowa operations in the area of waste application costs; Oklahoma's costs for this area were \$1,536. Refer to Table 4-18 for more information regarding the Oklahoma baseline finisher operation's annual waste management costs.

Also, in a manner reminiscent of the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations, the Oklahoma finisher operation paid well in excess of the other state's operations for freshwater, again owing to the need for additional water to be added to the operation's lagoon to maintain a viable treatment depth. In this case, the Oklahoma finisher lagoon needed 416,302 cubic feet of water added to the lagoon to replace

	Annual
	Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Land	\$246
Principle and Interest for Anaerobic Lagoon Construction	\$13,231
Maintenance and Repair for Anaerobic Lagoon	\$266
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$1,941
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$2,916
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$358
Subto	tal \$18,959
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Center-pivot Irrigation System	\$448
Maintenance and Repair for Center-pivot Irrigation System	\$ 150
Labor for Irrigation System	\$1
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$524
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$134
Energy for Center-pivot Irrigation System	\$118
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$155
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$5
Subto	tal \$1,536
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipe	es \$1.493
Pines	\$183
Fineral for Fresh Water System	\$5 437
Subtor	tal \$7,108
Description Value Condit	ወነ ግነግ
Kecovered Ferninzer Valle Urean	-51,217

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Oklahoma Finisher Operation*

* Systems specifications In-house Waste Management System: Pit-recharge Waste Storage Structure: Anaerobic Lagoon Land Application System: Center-pivot Irrigation evaporative losses. The additional costs of providing water (total freshwater costs for the operation were \$7,108), combined with the lower fertilizer credit received by the operation (\$1,581) relative to the other states reduced the comparative advantage gained by the lower cost of the operation's waste storage and application systems. Nevertheless, Oklahoma had the lowest costs of all the finisher operations; North Carolina's total annual costs were \$5,678 more than Oklahoma. When the overall waste management costs were put on a per hundredweight basis, Oklahoma had expenses of \$1.07 and North Carolina had expenses of \$1.30 per hog.

The introduction of waste management expenses to the Oklahoma finisher's enterprise budget led to a breakeven price of \$35.48 per hundredweight. This left Oklahoma with the second-lowest cost of production, \$0.93 higher than Iowa, but \$0.96 less than North Carolina.

North Carolina Finisher Operation

Enterprise Costs Again, the North Carolina operation had the highest breakeven price of the modeled finish operations, but not by a great margin. While at a disadvantage relative to the two other states in feeds and utilities, it did have a slight advantage (\$0.11 per hundredweight) over Iowa in labor costs. In total, the per hundredweight breakeven price for the finisher operation was \$36.44, \$0.96 more than those of Oklahoma, its closest competitor.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> Again, the waste management system employed by the North Carolina finisher operation is virtually identical to that of the farrow to feeder and farrow to finisher operations. Fully slatted houses use pit-recharge flushers to send wastes to an anaerobic lagoon, effluent from which is applied to crops using a travelling

gun system. Effluent was also recirculated through the pit-recharge system. The total initial investment cost for the system was calculated by the SWMP at \$162,424. On a per hundredweight basis, the annual costs of waste management were \$1.30 after accounting for the value of fertilizer.

The area of the lagoon for the finisher operation was 3.7 acres, compared to 4.1 acres of the farrow to feeder lagoon. The annual costs of operating the lagoon were \$22,375, or \$3,416 higher than the costs for the Oklahoma finisher. The North Carolina waste application system was more expensive than its Oklahoma counterpart (\$7,140 for North Carolina, compared to \$1,536 for Oklahoma), but one must again bear in mind the fact that the Oklahoma swine enterprise was not charged for the full cost of the application system. Had it been, the North Carolina application system would have been only \$328 more expensive. Table 4-19 provides detailed information regarding the annual waste management costs for the North Carolina baseline finisher operation.

Since additional water was not needed to maintain the treatment depth of the lagoon, the fresh water costs of the North Carolina operation were modest at \$4,968, compared to Oklahoma's cost of \$7,108. Iowa's freshwater costs were slightly lower than those of North Carolina.

Without the benefit of their fertilizer credits, the North Carolina operation's annual waste management costs would slightly more than \$6,880 per year greater than those of Oklahoma. However, the North Carolina cropping system was better able to capitalize on the fertilizer value of the wastes, and received a \$2,419 fertilizer credit, thus placing the total annual costs at the previously mentioned \$5,678 lower than Oklahoma.

Cost
\$274
\$14,915
\$286
\$1,941
\$4,601
\$358
\$22,375
\$3.707
\$1,304
\$ 53
\$1,234
\$316
\$352
\$169
\$5
\$7,140
\$1,493
\$183
\$3,292
\$4,968
-\$2,419
\$32,064

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline North Carolina Finisher Operation*

The addition of waste management costs to the North Carolina finisher enterprise budget brings its breakeven price to \$36.44 per hundredweight, leaving it with the highest costs of production. North Carolina trailed Oklahoma by \$0.96 and lowa by \$1.89.

Iowa Finisher Operation

Enterprise Costs Following suit with the other baseline scenarios, the Iowa finisher operation had the lowest breakeven price of the modeled operations, at \$34.55 per hundredweight. Again, Iowa had the cost advantage in feeds and utilities relative to Oklahoma and North Carolina. The only item in which it held the highest costs were labor, at \$0.13 more per hundredweight than Oklahoma and \$0.11 more than North Carolina.

<u>Waste Management Costs</u> The waste management system used by the Iowa finisher operation was basically the same as that used for the Iowa farrow to feeder and farrow to finisher operations. Partially slatted houses were used in combination with under-floor scrapers to extract waste from houses for storage in the cement above ground tank. Haul tanker wagons were used to apply waste to the 320 acres of corn/soybean rotation.

Again, the Iowa finisher operation was the most expensive when compared to its Oklahoma and North Carolina counterparts. The total initial investment cost for the Iowa operation's waste management system was \$239,784, with an annual cost of \$35,582. On a per hundredweight basis, this meant a waste management cost of \$1.30 per hundredweight.

The major component of the waste management costs for the lowa operation was waste storage, owing to the increased cost of the cement above-ground tank relative to

the anaerobic lagoons utilized by Oklahoma and North Carolina. The annual costs associated with waste storage were \$28,211. While this was markedly higher than the costs for either Oklahoma or North Carolina, the margin between the costs was not as great as was the case of the farrow to feeder and farrow to finisher operations.

The use of a haul-tanker system led to increased costs for the Iowa operation relative to the others as well. With annual costs of \$12,857, the Iowa application system was nearly \$11,320 more expensive than Oklahoma and more than \$5,700 more expensive than North Carolina.

The lack of need for additional water in the cement tank storage system, combined with the lower power costs for Iowa did make it the lowest-cost state for freshwater provision. Iowa's annual costs in this area were only \$4,009; this was nearly \$1,000 less than North Carolina's cost and a little more than half of Oklahoma's. More information on the annual operating costs of this operation can be found in Table 4-20.

The corn/soybean rotation served the Iowa finisher operation well, as it was able to recapture \$9,495 of fertilizer value from applied effluent. This did a great deal to bring the costs of waste management closer to the other states'. Without this fertilizer value, the annual costs of waste management would have been \$45,077. See Table 4-20 for more information regarding the annual waste management costs for this operation.

With the inclusion of the waste management costs in the Iowa finisher budget, it breakeven price per head rose to \$34.55. Yet again, the costs of waste management served to narrow the gap between Iowa and Oklahoma. Their pre-waste-management price difference was \$1.30 per hundredweight, compared to a difference of \$0.93 when waste management costs were included, for a 28% reduction.

-

	Annual
	Cost
l Tank Land	\$54
Tank Construction	\$18,129
und Tank	\$398
ent	\$4,729
	\$667
pment	\$4.235
Subtotal	\$28,211
	\$2,453
	\$631
	\$1.399
	\$4.307
s	\$502
-	\$2,166
	\$1.345
	\$55
Subtotal	\$12,857
mps, and	
	\$1.493
s, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
	\$2.333
Subtotal	\$4,009
	-\$9.495
	i Tank Land i Tank Construction und Tank ent pment Subtotal s Subtotal mps, and s, Pumps, and Pipes Subtotal

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Baseline Iowa Finisher Operation*

Effects of Hypothesized Regulations on Farrow to Feeder Operations

It can be seen from the preceding narrative that the differences in waste management costs among similar operations (farrow to finish. farrow to feeder, and finisher), while not great, did have an impact in the degree of comparative advantage of the operations. This section will examine the impacts on those costs and the advantages or disadvantages they imply for the farrow to feeder operations.

Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operation

Information regarding the enterprise budgets of the modified farrow to feeder operations can be seen in Table 4-21. General specifications and costs of the modeled operations' waste management systems shown in Table 4-22, and their comparative initial investment costs in Table 4-23.

While having only the second-lowest initial investment cost of \$258,376 relative to North Carolina's \$253,704. Oklahoma did have the lowest per head costs of waste management at \$1.61 when the value of recovered fertilizer is included.

Oklahoma's farrow to feeder had the lowest waste management costs of the modeled operations, owing to lower land costs and a smaller storage tank (due to having the least rainfall of all the modeled states) than any of its counterparts. Given the size of the crop base, though, the Oklahoma farrow to feeder had the highest costs of waste application at \$13,566 – nearly \$950 more than Iowa and almost \$6,000 more than North Carolina. Oklahoma held a slight advantage over North Carolina in regard to the cost of fresh water, but still lagged Iowa. This was quite a change from the baseline scenarios. since in those situations, Oklahoma's lagoons had to receive large amounts of water to compensate for excess evaporation and maintain a viable treatment depth. Since no

	Oklahoma	North Carolina	Iowa
	(per head)	(per head)	(per head)
VARIABLE COSTS	NA		
Feed Costs			
Feeder Pigs	\$9.41	\$9.35	\$8.50
Breeding Stock	\$7.60	\$7.76	\$6.74
TOTAL FEED COSTS/HEAD			
MARKETED	\$17.01	\$17.11	\$15.24
OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	HEAD	HEAD	HEAD
Animal Health	\$2.34	\$2.34	\$2.34
Breeding Costs	\$0.37	\$0.37	\$0.37
Fuel, Oil & Gasoline	\$0.74	\$0.74	\$0.74
Insurance	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07
Hired Labor	\$4.64	\$5.62	\$5.37
Repairs	\$1.15	\$1.15	\$1.15
Taxes	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06
Utilities	\$0.29	\$0.40	\$0.28
Pork Check-Off	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19
Waste Management	\$1.61	\$1.75	\$1.78
TOTAL OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$11.47	\$12.69	\$12.35
TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$17.01	\$17.11	\$15.24
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN			
BEFORE	\$28.47	\$29.79	\$27.59
DEPRECIATION AND INTEREST			
Depreciation	\$7.49	\$7.54	\$7.57
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN	\$35.96	\$37.33	\$35.16
Line of Credit Interest	\$0.10	\$0.31	\$0.09
Interest on Term Debt	\$0.82	\$0.84	\$0.84
TOTAL BREAKEVEN	\$36.89	\$38.48	\$36.09

Enterprise Budget Comparison for Modified Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma. North Carolina. and Iowa.

Cost Comparison for Modified Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

		North	
Cost Component	Oklahoma	Carolina	Iowa
Initial Investment Cost	\$258,376	\$253,704	\$274,533
Annual Operation Costs			
Waste Storage	\$33,339	\$35,913	\$36,391
Application System	\$13,566	\$7,589	\$12,617
Fresh Water	\$5,045	\$6,276	\$4,936
Cost Before Fertilizer Credit	\$51,950	\$49,778	\$53,943
Fertilizer Credit	-\$9,842	-\$4,156	-\$7,603
Total Annual Cost	\$42,107	\$45,622	\$46,340
Waste Management Costs / hd	\$1.61	\$1.75	\$1.78
Waste Management Costs / cwt	\$2.83	\$3.07	\$3.11
Waste Management Costs / litter	\$14.89	\$16.13	\$16.39
Average Daily Inventory (head)	4,281	4.281	4,281
Annual Waste Volume (cubic feet)	210,117	256,277	222,505
Waste Storage System - Type	Above-ground tank	Above-ground tank	Above-ground tank
Waste Storage System - Volume (cubic feet)	259.984	302,242	269,750
Land Application System - Type	Drag-hose Injector	Drag-hose Injector	Haul-tanker wagon
Land Application System - Volume Applied (acre inche	es) 23.3	11.6	19.1
Waste Volume Remaining (acre inches)	24.4	51.7	36.2

-

Oklahoma	
Land for Cement Above Ground Tank (0.82 acres @ \$511/ac)	\$417
Cement Above-ground Tank Construction (259,984 ft3 @ \$0.56/ft3)	\$144,757
Tractors	\$29,890
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$9,900
Drag-house Equipment	\$17,200
Pipe	\$9,900
Scrapers	\$36,292
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$258,376
North Carolina	
Land for Cement Above-ground Tank (0.91 acres @ \$2,305/ac)	\$2,089
Cement Above-ground Tank Cosntruction (302,242 ft3 @ \$0.55/ft3)	\$158,389
Tractors	\$11,314
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$9,900
Drag-hose Equipment	\$15,800
Pipe	\$9,900
Scrapers	\$36,292
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$253,704
Iowa	
Land for Cement Above-ground Tank (0.84 acres @ \$2,428/ac)	\$2,034
Cement Above-ground Tank Cosntruction (269,750 ft3 @ \$0.56/ft3)	\$163,394
Tractors	\$39,333
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$7,000
Haul-tanker	\$16,460
Scrapers	\$36,292
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$274,533

Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Modified Farrow to Feeder Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

additional water is required with the cement tank storage system, though, the primary factor differentiating the freshwater costs for the alternative operations is the cost of utilities.

The value of fertilizer recovered by the Oklahoma operation also represents a dramatic change from the baseline conditions. Whereas the baseline Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation only recovered \$1,392 of fertilizer value, the alternative system was able to recover \$9,842, which brought the cost of waste management down to \$42,107. Table 4-24 provides more information on the modified Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation's annual waste management costs.

When the costs of the alternative waste management system were incorporated into the enterprise budget for the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation, the new breakeven price per head rose to \$36.89, a \$0.38 increase on a per- hundredweight basis. This still places Oklahoma as the second-lowest cost producer among the modeled areas, led by Iowa and trailed by North Carolina.

There are additional factors to consider beyond enterprise costs, however. As it was stated above, Oklahoma had the second lowest initial investment cost of the new waste management system at \$258,376. One can add to this investment the cost of a complete lagoon shutdown, which was estimated at \$188,098 for the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation. For the modeled Oklahoma operations, as well as the North Carolina operations, it was assumed that the lagoon of the baseline operation would have to be shut down, an operation that consists of pumping the lagoon's liquid off, and then grading and filling the earthen structure. Table 4-25 depicts the shutdown costs for all modeled operations. In total, shutdown costs and other waste management concerns

Waste Management System Annual Costs - Modified Oklahoma Farrow to Feeder Operation*

	Annual
	Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Land	\$62
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Construction	\$21,573
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank	\$434
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$5,409
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$692
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$5.169
Subtotal	\$33,339
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Drag-hose System	\$3,905
Maintenance and Repair for Drag-hose System	\$331
Labor for Drag-hose System	\$2,361
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$3,211
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$284
Energy for Drag-hose System	\$1,719
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$1,716
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$40
Subtotal	\$13.566
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$3,369
Subtotal	\$5.045
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$9.842
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$42,107
* Custom anacification	
- System Specifications	ronar
Waste Storage Structure: Cement Abov	e-Ground Tank
Land Application System: Drag-hose Inj	ection System

Okłahoma	North Carolina
\$188,098	\$208,226
\$571,143	\$651,496
\$166,354	\$185,076
	Oklahoma \$188,098 \$571,143 \$166,354

Lagoon Closure Costs for Modeled Operations in Oklahoma and North Carolina

mean that the operation would have to acquire \$446,474 in additional capital to come into compliance with the hypothesized regulations.

An additional cost of adaptation to the new regulations would be utilization or disposal of excess waste. Under the phosphorous restriction, the Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation's crop base would not be sufficient for the land application of the waste generated. Under the new system, less than half of the waste generated could be applied. As a result, the operation would have to acquire at least 371 acres of additional land to apply all the waste generated by the operation in a year. Table 4-26 shows the additional cropland required by each of the modified operations to apply their wastes under the hypothesized regulations. Beyond the costs of equipment, fuel, and repairs, such application would also require a great deal of additional labor. It should be noted here that land application of waste cannot occur when the land is frozen, or when rainfall is imminent. These restrictions would limit the amount of time available for waste application.

Additional Cropland Required for Compliance with Hypothesized Regulations for Modeled Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa Operations (Acres)

	Oklahoma	North Carolina	lowa	
Farrow to Feeder	371	494	554	
Farrow to Finish	1916	1888	2357	
Finisher	294	604	465	

North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation

The North Carolina farrow to feeder operation had the lowest initial investment cost under the alternative conditions, owing primarily to a reduced need for tractor power given its much smaller field size. North Carolina also had reduced costs of construction that enabled it to have the second lowest construction costs even though it had the largest storage tank of all modeled farrow to feeder operations. In spite of this, North Carolina had the highest per head cost of waste management, at \$1.78.

The fact that the North Carolina operation had the highest annual waste storage costs is attributed to the increased costs of utilities. It had the lowest annual application costs, though, thanks to the lower labor costs and few maintenance and repair expenses relative to Oklahoma and Iowa. Higher fresh water costs can be, like the storage costs, attributed to the cost of utilities.

Given the small land base of the North Carolina operation, it was only able to capture \$4,156 of fertilizer value from the waste, the least fertilizer value of all farrow to

feeder operations. When this was accounted for, North Carolina had the highest per-head costs of waste management under the alternative conditions, at \$1.78. This was, however, only \$0.03 more than Iowa, and only \$0.17 more than Oklahoma. When introduced into the North Carolina farrow to feeder operation enterprise budget, this led to a total breakeven price of \$38.48, and thus remaining as the highest of the farrow to feeder operations. For more information on the annual waste management costs of this operation, see Table 4-27.

The lagoon closure costs for the North Carolina farrow to feeder operation were estimated at \$208,226. Combined with the initial investment costs of the waste management and application system, the total capital costs of adapting to the new regulations would be \$461,930. Furthermore, an additional 494 acres would be required for the land application of wastes under the new guidelines. For this particular operation, 51.7 acre-inches of waste remain after the application capacity of the available land base has been reached.

Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operation

The Iowa farrow to feeder operation had the highest initial investment cost, due in part to increased construction costs, land costs, and tractors for waste management operations. Thanks in part to reduced utilities costs, it had the second lowest annual costs Table 4-27 of waste management. The use of haul-tankers for waste application increased the costs of waste application relative to North Carolina, but the reduced acreage relative to Oklahoma kept the land application costs below those of that state. While the Iowa operation was not able to capture as much fertilizer as Oklahoma, it did recover \$7,603. This lead to a per head waste management cost of \$1.78 – slightly more

Waste Management System Annual Costs - Modified North Carolina Farrow to Feeder Operation*

	Annual
	Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Land	\$311
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Construction	\$23.605
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank	\$475
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$5,409
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$945
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$5,169
Subtotal	\$35,913
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Drag-hose System	\$3.025
Maintenance and Repair for Drag-hose System	\$46
Labor for Drag-hose System	\$748
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$1,215
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$71
Energy for Drag-hose System	\$760
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$1,712
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$11
Subtotal	\$7,589
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$4,600
Subtotal	\$6,276
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$4,156
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$45,622
* Systems specifications	
In-house Waste Management System: Underfloor	Scraper
Waste Storage Structure: Cement Ab	ove-Ground Tank
Land Application System: Drag-hose	Injection System

than Oklahoma's and slightly less than North Carolina's. When combined with the lowa farrow to feeder enterprise budget, this meant a breakeven price of \$36.09, the lowest of all the modeled farrow to feeder operations. Table 4-28 provides details regarding the annual costs of waste management for the Iowa farrow to feeder operation.

The reader will recall that under the baseline conditions, the introduction of waste management costs narrowed the gap between Iowa and Oklahoma to \$0.49. Now, the gap between those states has grown to \$0.80. Under the more strict regulatory environment, the gap between Oklahoma and Iowa grows wider again.

The shifts in capital costs for the Iowa farrow to feeder operation (as well as the farrow to finish and finisher operations) cannot be viewed in the same context as those of the North Carolina and Iowa operations, since the basic waste management system remained intact from the baseline scenario, with only slight modifications. As a result, not only would the Iowa operation maintain the lowest costs of production, but it would also be spared the large capital expenditures faced by the other operations.

Iowa was not immune from all the effects of the new regulations, however. Iowa was unable to apply all the waste generated. Under the new regulatory conditions, Iowa would need to acquire an additional 554 acres of cropland to accommodate all the wastes, since 51.7 acre-inches remained after the carrying capacity of the land was reached.

Effects of Hypothesized Regulations on Farrow to Finish Operations

The enterprise budgets for the modified farrow to feeder operations is displayed in Table 4-29, with the general specifications and costs of waste management for those operations represented by Table 4-30. The details of the initial investment cost for each operation is given in Table 4-31.

		Annual
		Cost
Waste Storage		
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Ta	ank Land	\$303
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Ta	ank Construction	\$24,351
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground	1 Tank	\$490
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment		\$5,409
Energy for Recirculation Equipment		\$669
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipme	ent	\$5,169
	Subtotal	\$36.391
Application System		
Principle and Interest for Haul-tanker		\$2,453
Maintenance and Repair for Haul-tanker		\$601
Labor for Haul-tanker		\$1,358
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors		\$4.225
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors		\$481
Energy for Haul-tanker System		\$2,101
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses		\$1,345
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses		\$53
	Subtotal	\$12,617
Fresh Water		
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pump	s. and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, P	umps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	r , r	\$3,260
	Subtotal	\$4,936
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit		-\$7,603
Total Annual Operati	ng Costs	\$46,340
* Systems specifications In-house Waste Management Waste Storage S Land Application	System: Underfloor tructure: Cement Ab System: Haul-tanke	Scraper bove-Ground Tar r Wagon

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Iowa Farrow to Feeder Operation*

	Oklahoma	North Carolina	Iowa
	(per cwt)	(per cwt)	(per cwt)
VARIABLE COSTS			
Feed Costs			
Market Hogs	\$16.92	\$17.35	\$15.07
Breeding Stock	\$3.32	\$3.39	\$2.95
_			
TOTAL FEED COSTS/HEAD MARKET	ED\$20.24	\$20.75	\$18.02
OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$/CWT	\$/CWT	\$/CWT
Animal Health	\$0.42	\$0.42	\$0.42
Breeding Costs	\$0.16	\$0.16	\$0.16
Fuel, Oil & Gasoline	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.23
Insurance	\$0.57	\$0.57	\$0.57
Hired Labor	\$3.70	\$4.32	\$4.27
Repairs	\$0.36	\$0.36	\$0.36
Taxes	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12
Utilities	\$1.09	\$1.49	\$1.06
Pork Check-Off	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19
Waste Management	\$1.84	\$1.98	\$1.96
TOTAL OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$8.68	\$9.85	\$9.34
TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$20.24	\$2 0.75	\$18.02
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN BEFORE			
DEPRECIATION AND INTEREST	\$28.92	\$30.59	\$27.36
Depreciation	\$2.50	\$2.59	\$2.60
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN	\$31.42	\$33.18	\$29.96
Line of Credit Interest	\$0.04	\$0.08	\$0.03
Interest on Term Debt	\$0.75	\$0.77	\$0.78
TOTAL BREAKEVEN	\$32.21	\$34.03	\$30.76

Enterprise Budget Comparison for Modified Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

Cost Comparison for Modified Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

Cost Component		North	
	Oklahoma	Carolina	Iowa
Initial Investment Cost	\$588,447	\$604,795	\$632,034
Annual Operation Costs			
Waste Storage	\$92,986	\$100,518	\$101,343
Application System	\$15,842	\$7,483	\$12,548
Fresh Water	\$10,790	\$14,122	\$10,496
Cost Before Fertilizer Credit	\$119,619	\$122,122	\$124,387
Fertilizer Credit	-\$9,793	-\$3,979	-\$7,433
Total Annual Cost	\$109,826	\$118,143	\$116,954
Waste Management Costs / hd	\$4.40	\$4.73	\$4.69
Waste Management Costs / cwt	\$1.84	\$1.98	\$1.96
Waste Management Costs / litter	\$38.82	\$41.76	\$41.34
Average Daily Inventory (head)	8,878	8.878	8,878
Annual Waste Volume (cubic feet)	629.695	763,445	665,591
Waste Storage System - Type	Above-ground tank	Above-ground tank	Above-ground tank
Waste Storage System - Volume (cubic feet)	753,309	875,752	781,606
Land Application System - Type	Drag-hose Injector	Drag-hose Injector	Haul-tanker Wagon
Land Application System - Volume Applied (acre inches)	22.5	- 11.1	18.3
Waste Volume Remaining (acre inches)	121.4	178.1	147.6

Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Modified Farrow to Finish Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

Oklahoma	
Land for Cement Above Ground Tank (1.79 acres @ \$511/ac)	\$913
Cement Above-ground Tank Construction (753,309 ft ³ @ \$0.53/ft ³)	\$396,924
Tractors	\$35,489
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$10,900
Drag-house Equipment	\$17,200
Pipe	\$10,900
Scrapers	\$106,101
Fresh Water Wells	\$3.080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$588,447
North Carolina	
Land for Cement Above-ground Tank (2.0) acres @ \$2,305/ac)	\$4.640
Cement Above-ground Tank Cosntruction (875,752 ft ³ @ \$0.55/ft ³)	\$437,503
Tractors	\$10,932
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$9,900
Drag-hose Equipment	\$15,800
Pipe	\$9,900
Scrapers	\$106,101
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$604,795
Iowa	
Land for Cement Above-ground Tank (0.84 acres @ \$2,428/ac)	\$4,466
Cement Above-ground Tank Cosntruction (269.750 ft ³ @ \$0.56/ft ³)	\$448.875
Tractors	\$39.113
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$7.000
Haul-tanker	\$16,460
Scrapers	\$106.101
Fresh Water Wells	\$3.080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6 100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$632.034
1000	

Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation

The Oklahoma farrow to finish operation had the lowest initial investment cost of the modeled farrow to finish operations, at \$588,447. This was the lowest of all the farrow to finish operations, as a result of Oklahoma's need for the smallest tank of the three operations, along with lower land costs and construction expenses. Overall, the annual cost of waste management was \$109,826. On a per-head basis, this translated to a cost of \$4.40 per head, after the value of recovered fertilizer is included. Again, due to having the smallest storage tank and relatively low energy costs, the annual costs of waste storage were the lowest in Oklahoma's case. However, given the size of the crop base for the operation, it had the highest land application costs. Unlike its baseline counterpart, the Oklahoma farrow to finish operation had the second lowest freshwater costs, since there was no need to add water to an anaerobic lagoon. Even before accounting for the value of recovered fertilizer, the Oklahoma operation's costs were the lowest of the modeled farrow to finisher operations at \$119,619. When the value of fertilizer was included, this cost was reduced to 109,826. On a per hundredweight basis, Oklahoma's annual costs of waste management were \$1.84, also the lowest of the modeled operations. When incorporated into the Oklahoma farrow to finish enterprise budget, this gave Oklahoma a total breakeven price of \$32.21, the second lowest after Iowa's \$30.76. Table 4-32 shows the operation's detailed annual waste management cost information.

The Oklahoma farrow to finish operation faces a substantial capital investment in order to reach compliance with the new regulations. The \$571,143 estimated costs of lagoon closure, added to the \$588,447 initial investment cost of the alternative waste

		Annual	
		Cost	
Waste Storage			
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tanl	< Land	\$136	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tanl	Construction	\$59,153	
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank		\$1,191	
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment		\$15,812	
Energy for Recirculation Equipment		\$2.207	
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment		\$14.486	
	Subtotal	\$92,986	
Application System			
Principle and Interest for Drag-hose System		\$3.905	
Maintenance and Repair for Drag-hose System		\$489	
Labor for Drag-hose System		\$3,014	
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors		\$3,812	
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors		\$391	
Energy for Drag-hose System		\$2,269	
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses		\$1,911	
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses		\$52	
	Subtotal	\$15.842	
Fresh Water			
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes		\$1,493	
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes Energy for Fresh Water System		\$183	
		\$9.114	
	Subtotal	\$10,790	
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit Total Annual Operating Costs		-\$9,793	
		\$109,826	
* Systems specifications			
In-house Waste Manageme	ent System: Under	floor Scraper	
Waste Storage	e Structure: Ceme	nt Above-Ground Tank	
Land Applicati	Land Application System: Drag-hose Injection System		

Waste Management System Annual Costs - Modified Oklahoma Farrow to Finish Operation*
management system, summed to a total of \$1,159,590. This is obviously a substantial capital expenditure.

The Oklahoma farrow to finish operation also faced a pronounced shortage of cropland for waste application. Over 1,900 acres of additional cropland would be needed to accommodate the nutrients contained in the waste generated by the operation. Under the current cropping system, 121.4 acre-inches of waste would remain – over five times the amount that was actually applied.

North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation

The North Carolina farrow to finish operation, unlike the North Carolina farrow to feeder operation, had the second-lowest initial investment costs, totaling \$604,795. Lower construction and tractor costs kept this cost lower than Iowa's, but these factors were not enough to counterbalance Oklahoma's lower land costs and smaller tank size. These same factors were also responsible for North Carolina's second-place position in annual waste storage costs. As was the case in with the farrow to feeder operation, the small size of North Carolina's crop base kept waste application costs low. The costs of utilities forced the operation's freshwater costs to be the highest of the three operations, given the fact that all three use similar amounts of water. After accounting for the value of fertilizer (which was the least of the farrow to finisher operations at \$3,979), the total annual costs of waste management for the North Carolina operation were \$118,143, the highest of the modeled operations. On a per hundredweight basis, this cost was \$1.98. This led to a breakeven cost of production of \$34.03, which was \$1.82 higher than nearest competitor Oklahoma and \$3.27 more than Iowa. Like Oklahoma's operation, the North Carolina farrow to finish enterprise faces the daunting capital costs of \$651,496

for lagoon closure and \$604,795 for the implementation of a new waste management system – a total of \$1,256,291. Refer to Table 4-33 for more information regarding the North Carolina farrow to finish operation's annual waste management costs.

The need for additional cropland to receive waste nutrients is dramatic in the North Carolina scenario. A total of 1,888 acres of cropland would be required to receive all the waste generated by the operation, multiplying the original crop base nearly sixteenfold. As the operation is currently situated, nearly 180 acre-inches of waste would remain after the croplands had received all waste possible under the given regulatory conditions.

Iowa Farrow to Finish Operation

The lowa farrow to finish operation had by far the largest initial investment cost of the modeled operations, at \$ 632,034. Its position relative to the other operations can be attributed to having the highest land costs, highest tractor costs, and the second largest waste storage tank. For these same reasons, the Iowa operation also had the highest annual costs of waste storage. The relative size of its crop base relative to Oklahoma and North Carolina contributed to the placing of the Iowa operation's land application costs at second, between the other two (Oklahoma's being highest). The relatively low price of utilities led to Iowa's position as least-expensive with regards to fresh water provision.

Without accounting for the credit obtained from fertilizer value, Iowa had an annual waste management cost of \$124,387. With the fertilizer credit, Iowa's costs were 116,954 or \$1.96 per hundredweight. When combined with the Iowa farrow to feeder enterprise budget, the breakeven price of the operation was \$30.76 per head, the lowest of

		Annual
		Cost
Waste Storage		
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground	Tank Land	\$691
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground	\$65,201	
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-grou	nd Tank	\$1,313
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	nt	\$15,812
Energy for Recirculation Equipment		\$3,014
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equips	ment	\$14,486
	Subtotal	\$100.518
Application System		
Principle and Interest for Drag-hose System		\$3,025
Maintenance and Repair for Drag-hose System		\$43
Labor for Drag-hose System		\$720
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors		\$1,174
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors		\$68
Energy for Drag-hose System		\$729
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses		\$1,712
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses		\$11
	Subtotal	\$7,483
Fresh Water		
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pun	ps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells,	Pumps. and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System		\$12,445
	Subtotal	\$14.122
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit		-\$3.979
Total Annual Opera	ating Costs	\$118.143
* Systems specifications		
In-house Waste Management	System: Underfloor	Scraper
Waste Storage S	tructure: Cement Ab	ove-Ground Tank
Land Application	System: Drag-hose 1	niection System

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified North Carolina Farrow to Finish Operation*

all the farrow to feeder operations. Table 4-34 provides details for the annual waste management costs of the Iowa farrow to finish operation.

When one compares the difference between the breakeven costs of the Oklahoma and Iowa operations under the baseline conditions when Iowa's per hundredweight breakeven was \$0.88 lower than Oklahoma's, to the new difference of \$1.45, it can be seen that on an annual basis, some "leveling of the playing field" has occurred in relative competitiveness. However, one must consider that the Iowa operation does not face the need for more than \$1 million in additional capital expenditures, as the Oklahoma operation does. However, the Iowa operation would need to acquire an additional 2,357 acres for the 148 acre-inches of waste left un-applied under the alternative scenario.

Effects of Hypothesized Regulations on Finisher Operations

Table 4-35 shows the enterprise budgets for the modified finisher operations in the modeled states, and Table 4-36 presents the general specifications and costs for their waste management systems. Table 4-37 details the initial investment costs for each operation.

Oklahoma Finisher Operation

The Oklahoma finisher operation had the second-lowest initial investment cost, with \$226,379 needed to establish the new waste management system. As with the other operational scenarios, Oklahoma had the lowest land cost; however, it also required more tractor power than the North Carolina operation and had more initial investment in the waste application system than the other operations.

	Annual Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Land	\$66 6
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Construction	on \$66,896
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank	\$1,347
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$15.812
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$2,136
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$14,486
Subtotal	\$101,343
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Haul-tanker	\$2,453
Maintenance and Repair for Haul-tanker	\$593
Labor for Haul-tanker	\$1,346
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$4.201
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$476
Energy for Haul-tanker System	\$2,083
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$1,345
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$53
Subtotal	\$12,548
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipe	s \$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$8,820
Subtotal	\$10.496
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$7,433
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$116,954
* Systems specifications	
In-house Waste Management System: Underfl	oor Scraper
Waste Storage Structure: Cement	Above-Ground Tank
Land Application System: Haul-tai	nker Wagon

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Iowa Farrow to Finish Operation*

	Oklahoma	North Carolina	a Iowa
	(per cwt)	(per cwi)	(per cwt)
VARIABLE COSTS			
FEED COSTS	\$12.98	\$13.45	\$11.52
OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$/CWT	\$/CWT	\$/CWT
Animal Health	\$0.44	\$0.44	\$0.44
Fuel, Oil & Gasoline	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07
Insurance	\$0.12	\$0.12	\$0.12
Hired Labor	\$0.81	\$0.83	\$0.94
Repairs	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11
Taxes	\$0.13	\$0.13	\$0.13
Utilities	\$0.55	\$0.75	\$0.53
Pork Check-Off	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19
Waste Management	\$1.44	\$1.58	\$1.60
Purchase Feeder Pigs	\$17.59	\$17.59	\$17.59
TOTAL OTHER VARIABLE COSTS	\$21,45	\$21.82	\$21.57
TOTAL FEED COSTS	\$12.98	\$13.45	\$11.52
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN BEFORE DEPRECIATION AND INTEREST	\$34.43	\$35.27	\$33.08
Depreciation	\$1.11	\$1.15	\$1.16
PRODUCTION BREAKEVEN	\$35.54	\$36.42	\$34.24
Interest on Term Debt	\$0.29	\$0.29	\$0.30
Line of Credit Interest	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.00
TOTAL BREAKEVEN	\$35.84	\$36.72	\$34.55

Enterprise Budget Comparison for Modified Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

1

Cost Component			
•	Oklahoma	Carolina	Iowa
Initial Investment Cost	\$226,379	\$216,919	\$238,693
Annual Operation Costs			
Waste Storage	\$27,596	\$29,693	\$30,070
Application System	\$13,465	\$7,054	\$12,516
Fresh Water	\$4,087	\$4,968	\$4,009
Cost Before Fertilizer Credit	\$45,148	\$41,716	\$46,595
Fertilizer Credit	-\$9,747	-\$2,836	-\$7,328
Total Annual Cost	\$35,401	\$38,880	\$39,267
Waste Management Costs / hd	\$3.38	\$3.72	\$3.75
Waste Management Costs / cwt	\$1.43	\$1.57	\$1.59
Average Daily Inventory (head)	3,174	3,174	3,174
Annual Waste Volume (cubic feet)	176,049	212,801	185,913
Waste Storage System - Type	Above-ground Tank	Above-ground Tank	Above-ground Tank
Waste Storage System - Volume (cubic feet)	206,992	240,637	214,767
Land Application System - Type	Drag-hose Injector	Drag-hose Injector	Haul-tanker Wagon
Land Application System - Volume Applied (acre inches)	22.1	7.9	17.9
Waste Volume Remaining (acre inches)	18.3	44.9	28.5

Cost Comparison for Modified Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa

Oklahoma	
Land for Cement Above Ground Tank (0.70 acres @ \$511/ac)	\$ 35 8
Cement Above-ground Tank Construction (206,992 ft ³ @ \$0.53/ft ³)	\$117.669
Tractors	\$29,599
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$9.900
Drag-house Equipment	\$17,200
Pipe	\$9,90 0
Scrapers	\$31.731
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$226,379
North Carolina	
Land for Cement Above-ground Tank (0.78 acres @ \$2.305/ac)	\$1,787
Cement Above-ground Tank Cosntruction (240,637 ft ³ @ \$0.56/ft ³)	\$128,407
Tractors	\$9,373
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$9,900
Drag-hose Equipment	\$15,800
Pipe	\$9,900
Scrapers	\$31,731
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$216,919
Iowa	
Land for Cement Above-ground Tank (0.72 acres @ \$2,428/ac)	\$1.745
Cement Above-ground Tank Cosntruction (214,767 ft ³ (a) \$0.56/ft ³)	\$132,728
Tractors	\$39,009
Aeration, Agitation Equipment	\$7,000
Haul-tanker	\$16,460
Scrapers	\$31,731
Fresh Water Wells	\$3,080
Fresh Water Pumps	\$6,100
Fresh Water Well Pipe	\$840
Total	\$238.693

Comparison of Initial Investment Costs for Modified Finisher Operations in Oklahoma, North Carolína, and Iowa

Overall, however, the Oklahoma finisher operation had the lowest annual cost of waste management at \$35,401, accounting for the value of fertilizer. One of the sources of this comparative advantage stemmed from the fact that Oklahoma had the lowest annual costs of waste storage. The antecedents of this fact include Oklahoma's lower land costs, and the fact that, as with the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations. Oklahoma needed the smallest tank of the modeled operations. Also, as with the other operations, Oklahoma had the highest waste application system costs, a result of its larger land base. This was somewhat balanced by the reduced costs of fresh water and the value of fertilizer recovered (\$9,747). This translated to a \$1.44 per hundredweight cost of waste management, the lowest waste management charge of the modeled finisher operations. This cost, combined with the rest contained in the Oklahoma finisher enterprise budget, gave Oklahoma a breakeven price of \$35.84, the second-lowest of the finishers examined. For more information about the annual waste management costs of the modified Oklahoma finisher, consult Table 4-38.

The costs of lagoon closure for the Oklahoma finisher operation were estimated at \$166,354, and the reader will recall that the initial investment in the alternative waste management system was \$226,379 – at total of \$392,733. In addition to these capital requirements, the finisher operation would need to acquire an additional 294 acres of land to receive all the waste generated by the operation on an annual basis. As the system is currently configured, 18.3 acre-inches of waste remain to be applied after the phosphorous capacity of the crop base has been met. While 294 acres is a considerable amount of land, it is the smallest additional land requirement of all the finisher

	Annual
	Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Land	\$53
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Construction	\$17,536
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank	\$353
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$4,729
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$689
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$4.235
Subtotal	\$27.596
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Drag-hose System	\$3.905
Maintenance and Repair for Drag-hose System	\$324
Labor for Drag-hose System	\$2,329
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$3,179
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$280
Energy for Drag-hose System	\$1,693
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$1,716
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$39
Subtotal	\$13,465
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$2,411
Subtotal	\$4,087
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$9,747
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$35.401
* Systems specifications	
In-house Waste Management System: Underfloor S	Scraper
Waste Storage Structure: Cement Abo	ve-Ground Tank
Land Application System: Drag-hose In	njection System

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modified Oklahoma Finisher Operation*

operations. This is due to the fact that Oklahoma is able to apply far more of its nutrients than the other operations.

North Carolina Finisher Operation

In this situation, North Carolina had the lowest initial investment in the alternative waste management system, at a total cost of \$216,919. Although North Carolina required the largest storage tank due to evaporative potential, it had the second-lowest land costs, low labor costs, and low initial investment in the application system, a function of the size of the crop system.

Its annual costs of waste storage were the second lowest, \$29,693. The principal reason that North Carolina's costs were not the lowest was the increased cost of utilities there relative to the other two states. As was the case with the farrow to feeder and farrow to finish operations, the smaller land base available to the North Carolina operation allowed for a lower annual cost of waste application. It had the highest costs of fresh water, though, again due to the cost of utilities. More comprehensive annual waste management cost data for the modified North Carolina finisher can be found in Table 4-39.

All in all, North Carolina had the second-lowest annual costs of waste management after accounting for waste management, \$38,880. If one were to examine the costs of the finisher operations without the fertilizer credit, however, it would have the lowest costs of waste management. With the credit, though, the per hundredweight cost was \$1.58. The gave the North Carolina finisher a breakeven price of \$36.72, or \$0.88 more than Oklahoma, it's closest competitor.

-

	Алпual Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Land	\$266
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Construction	\$19,136
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank	\$385
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$4,729
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$941
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$4,235
Subtotal	\$29.693
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Drag-hose System	\$3,025
Maintenance and Repair for Drag-hose System	\$33
Labor for Drag-hose System	\$608
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$1,007
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$56
Energy for Drag-hose System	\$604
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$1,712
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$9
Subtotal	\$7.054
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$3,292
Subtotal	\$4,968
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$2.836
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$38,880
* Systems specifications	
In-house Waste Management System: Underfloor S	Scraper
Waste Storage Structure: Cement Abo	ve-Ground Tank
Land Application System: Drag-hose In	njection System

Waste Management System Annual Costs - Modified North Carolina Finisher Operation*

The total capital requirements of adaptation to the new regulatory conditions were \$216,919 for the waste management system, and \$185,076 for lagoon closure, totaling to \$401,995 – slightly more than the Oklahoma operation. With 44.9 acre-inches of waste left under the alternative waste system, North Carolina also faces the greatest need for additional cropland to receive waste nutrients, with 604 more acres required.

Iowa Finisher System

The Iowa finisher operation had the highest initial investment of all the modeled finisher operations, \$238,693. Higher land and labor costs, combined with the second largest tank requirement, and second largest tractor power requirement led to this placing in regard to investment costs.

The total annual waste management costs for the operation were \$39,267, also the highest of the modeled finisher operations. While Iowa had the lowest fresh water costs (\$4,009) and second-lowest waste application systems costs (\$12,516), it had the highest costs of waste storage and recaptured less fertilizer value than did the Oklahoma finisher (\$7328 for Iowa, compared to \$9,747) for Oklahoma. When the annual costs of waste management were placed on a per hundredweight basis, the costs were \$1.60. This, combined with the Iowa finisher budget, dictated a breakeven price of \$34.55 per hundredweight, \$0.88 less than Oklahoma, its closest competitor. Table 4-40 details the annual waste management costs of the operation.

-

Waste Management System Annual Costs – Modifie	d
Iowa Finisher Operation*	

	Annual
	Cost
Waste Storage	
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Land	\$260
Principle and Interest for Cement Above-ground Tank Construction	\$19,780
Maintenance and Repair for Cement Above-ground Tank	\$398
Principle and Interest for Recirculation Equipment	\$4,729
Energy for Recirculation Equipment	\$667
Maintenance and Repair for Recirculation Equipment	\$4,235
Subtotal	\$30.070
Application System	
Principle and Interest for Haul-tanker	\$2,453
Maintenance and Repair for Haul-tanker	\$589
Labor for Haul-tanker	\$1,340
Principle and interest for Pumps and Motors	\$4,190
Maintenance and Repairs for Pumps and Motors	\$473
Energy for Haul-tanker System	\$2,074
Principle and Interest on Pipes and Hoses	\$1,345
Maintenance and Repairs for Pipes and Hoses	\$53
Subtotal	\$12.516
Fresh Water	
Principle and Interest on Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$1,493
Maintenance and Repairs for Fresh Water Wells, Pumps, and Pipes	\$183
Energy for Fresh Water System	\$2,333
Subtotal	\$4,009
Recovered Fertilizer Value Credit	-\$7,328
Total Annual Operating Costs	\$39,267
* Systems specifications	
In-house Waste Management System: Underfloor Sc	старег
Waste Storage Structure: Cement Abov	e-Ground Tank
Land Application System: Haul-tanker V	Vagon

As the reader may recall, the gap between the two operations under the baseline conditions was \$0.93; thus, the new regulations have served to decrease Oklahoma's relative competitiveness, to an extent. One must also bear in mind that the Oklahoma operation must incur \$392,733 of capital costs that the Iowa operation does not. However, the Oklahoma operation need only acquire an additional 294 acres of land for complete land application of wastes, while Iowa would need 465 acres.

Chapter V

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The preceding chapters have detailed the background of the swine waste management issue and past legislative responses to the issue. The two computer models used to simulate swine production operations in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and Iowa were introduced, and the results of imposing the hypothetical regulations presented. This chapter will present a brief summary of the results garnered from this research, along with some possible implications for both policy-makers and producers. Finally, some suggestions for further study in this area and related disciplines will be made.

The overall objective of this project was to increase the amount of information available to policymakers and agricultural producers when evaluating the potential economic impacts of changes in the regulation of swine-producing CAFOs. Two specific objectives were pursued in order to fulfill that overall objective:

 Estimate the current cost of production, as represented by breakeven cost of live hogs sold to cover variable and fixed costs. for a given set of modeled swine production operations in the states of Iowa, North Carolina, and Oklahoma. Specifically, the modeled operations will be a 1200 sow farrow-to-finish operation, a 1200 sow farrow-to-feeder operation, and a 4000 head finishing operation.

2. Estimate the new breakeven cost per hundredweight of live hogs sold under the conditions of the hypothesized regulatory changes and evaluate other economic impacts of operational modifications needed to come into compliance with the hypothesized regulations.

Summary of Impacts on Oklahoma Operations

Given the adjustments made to the basic enterprise budgets, the Oklahoma swine enterprises consistently had the second-lowest costs of production, with a farrow to feeder breakeven of \$36.51 per head, a farrow to finish breakeven of \$31.59 per hundredweight, and a finisher breakeven of \$35.43 per head. Oklahoma also consistently had the lowest cost of waste management per head, owing to all the operations having smaller lagoons than their North Carolina counterparts, and the pre-existence of a land application system in the form of center-pivot irrigation systems.

Under the hypothesized regulations, the Oklahoma operations again consistently had the second lowest breakeven prices, at \$36.89 per head for the farrow to finish operation (an increase of \$0.38), \$32.21 per hundredweight for the farrow to feeder operation (an increase of \$0.62), and \$35.84 for the finisher operation (an increase of \$0.41).

The capital requirements of the Oklahoma operations under the baseline conditions were consistently the lowest of the examined operations, with a farrow to feeder investment of \$137,365, farrow to finisher investment of \$299,860, and finisher investment of \$121,475. Under the alternative scenarios, these operations had investments of \$258,376, \$588,447, and \$226,379 – indicating a notable increase. In addition to these investment costs, each of these operations would be required to conduct

a lagoon shut-down, at a cost of \$188,098 to the farrow to feeder, \$571,143 to the farrow to finisher, and \$166,354 to the finisher.

Under the hypothesized regulations, each Oklahoma production operation had an insufficient land base for the application of its wastes; however, each operation had the least waste remaining of its counterparts, and thus required less additional land for the complete application of all wastes. The Oklahoma farrow to feeder operation required 371 additional acres, the farrow to finisher operation required 1,916, and the finisher required 294 acres.

Summary of Impacts on North Carolina Operations

In each of the baseline enterprise budgets, the North Carolina operations consistently had the highest breakeven price, with a farrow to feeder breakeven of \$38.22 per head, a farrow to finish breakeven of \$33.37 per hundredweight, and a finisher breakeven of \$36.44 per hundredweight. This resulted in gaps of \$2.20 per head, \$2.66 per hundredweight, and \$1.89 hundredweight, respectively, between North Carolina's operations and those of Iowa, the lowest-cost producer in each case. Under the baseline conditions, North Carolina also consistently had the second-highest costs of waste management, owing to the need for a larger lagoon than Oklahoma, but using less intensive technologies than Iowa.

In the alternative scenarios, the North Carolina operations remained the highestcost producers for each operational type, with breakeven prices of \$38.48 per head for the farrow to feeder (an increase of \$0.26), \$34.03 per hundredweight for the farrow to finish operation (an increase of \$0.66), and a finisher breakeven of \$36.72 (an increase of \$0.28).

In the baseline scenarios, the North Carolina operations always had the secondlowest initial investment cost, given the fact that their lagoons were larger than those of their Oklahoma counterpart operations, and yet not as intensive as the Iowa operations' management systems. The initial investment for the farrow to feeder operation was \$177,635, with investments of \$357,372 for the farrow to finisher, and \$162,424 for the farrow to feeder. Under the alternative scenarios, the investments for these operations were \$253,704 for the farrow to feeder, \$604,795 for the farrow to finisher, and \$216,919. Each of these operations, as in Oklahoma, would also be required to shut down their lagoons, at estimated costs of \$208,226 to the farrow to feeder, \$651,496 to the farrow to finisher, and \$185,076 for the finisher.

Given the fact that the North Carolina operation had the smallest crop base upon which waste could be applied, it had the most waste remaining after the capacity of the land had been fulfilled, and thus also required the most additional land in each alternative scenario. 494 additional acres were required for the farrow to feeder operation, 1,888 additional acres were required for the farrow to finisher, and the finisher needed another 604 acres.

Summary of Impacts on Iowa Operations

Each of the Iowa operations had the lowest breakeven price of production of the modeled operations under both baseline and alternative conditions. In the baseline scenarios, this meant a farrow to feeder operation breakeven of \$36.02 per head, a farrow to finish breakeven of \$30.71 per hundredweight, and a finisher breakeven of \$34.55 per hundredweight. Under alternative conditions, these breakevens were \$36.09 per head,

\$30.76 per hundredweight, and \$34.55 per hundredweight, respectively. The reader will note that these are fairly small changes.

The effects on initial system investment were also slight, and in a different direction than those of the other operations. In the case of all three Iowa operations, the initial investment in waste management systems actually decreased by \$4,434 for the farrow to feeder, \$13,755 for the farrow to finisher, and \$1,091 for the finisher. This was due to a reduction in the demands on the tractors used for haul-tanker application, given the fact that application of wastes based on phosphorous levels occurred at different rates than application based on nitrogen. Thus, fewer horsepower-hours were required from the tractors.

The imposition of phosphorous limitations had dilatory effects on the Iowa operations as well, however. With this restriction, each Iowa operation was able to apply less than half their waste before meeting the phosphorous capacity of its crop base. The Iowa farrow to feeder operation would require an additional 554 acres of land; the farrow to finisher would require 2,357 more acres; and the finisher would need 465 additional acres to completely apply all the wastes generated by the swine enterprise.

Conclusions

The effects of the imposition of the hypothesized regulations can be viewed along three basic dimensions for each type of operation: the change in costs of production (expressed in this research as the breakeven price for each operation), the change in capital requirements, and the changes in land requirements.

The hypothetical regulations did not affect the relative positions of the states in regard to the cost of production; in both the baseline and alternative scenarios for every

type of modeled operation, Iowa held the lowest-cost position, followed by Oklahoma and North Carolina. This being said, it must be noted that the hypothetical regulations did affect the margins between each operation. With the exception of the farrow to finisher operation, the regulations narrowed the difference in breakeven price between Oklahoma and North Carolina, and widened the gap between all three operations in Oklahoma and Iowa. The regulations also served to widen the gap between all three operations in North Carolina and Iowa.

The differential impacts between operations on the capital investment needed to come into compliance with the hypothesized regulations are significant. If one combines the cost of new waste management storage and application systems with the costs of lagoon closure, the farrow to feeder operations in Oklahoma and North Carolina would be required to spend in the neighborhood of \$450,000; the farrow to finish operations would have to spend approximately \$1,200,000, and the finisher operations would need to spend nearly \$400,000. However, as mentioned previously, the Iowa operations would actually see a decrease ranging from \$1,091 for the finisher operation to \$13,755 for the farrow to finisher.

Perhaps the most dramatic impacts can be seen in the change of crop bases needed by the modeled operations for the application of wastes. The smallest change was found in the case of the Oklahoma finisher operation, which would have to somehow acquire 294 additional acres of land to fully utilize the nutrients of the waste generated by its swine enterprise. The most pronounced difference was that of the North Carolina operation, which would need another 1,888 acres of cropland for it's waste – more than

the entire land area of the Oklahoma operation and nearly sixteen times the size of the operation itself.

From these results, it can be seen that the implementation of a set of regulations similar to those hypothesized here could cause, at the very least, a shift in the relative competitiveness of swine producers among the examined regions. It is further likely that the imposition of such regulations would demand either dramatic shifts in production practices in Oklahoma and North Carolina, while Iowa could see less dramatic effects. The following sections will discuss some of the possible implications of these findings from the perspective of policy-makers and producers.

Implications for Policy Makers

While this research was focused on the imposition of a uniform set of regulations across all operations, it holds implications for the imposition of non-uniform regulations across the examined areas. If one region were to face such regulations, while the others remained constant, that region would be at a distinct competitive disadvantage, and would face a number of managerial challenges that the other regions would not. For example, were the hypothetical regulation set imposed on Oklahoma, but not North Carolina or Iowa. The Oklahoma farrow to finish operation would have a breakeven price of \$77.07 per head, now \$3.59 per head more than the Iowa operation, whereas before it would have lagged Iowa by only \$2.10. The Oklahoma operation would further be burdened by an additional \$1.1 million dollars in additional capital requirements and the need to acquire over 1,900 more acres of land for waste application.

While environmental concerns might dictate the need for more strict regulations, policy makers should be aware of the implications such regulations have on the

profitability of its swine producers. If a set of regulations similar to those used in this thesis are to be employed by a state, policy-makers may wish to consider measures to "soften the blow" of the regulations' effects, such as cost-sharing programs, low-interest loans, and long-range implementation horizons allowing producers to phase-in new waste management technologies and procedures.

Implications for Producers

Should a set of regulations such as these be imposed on a national level, producers would face the shifts mentioned in the summary section of this chapter – while there would not necessarily be a shift in the competitive position of the operations, there would likely be shifts in the gaps between the breakeven prices of the operations.

The need for additional capital to fund these changes in waste management technologies and systems could dictate shifts in the cost-sharing arrangements of contract producers, or require industry exit for some producers. For those producers that did maintain their operations, it would be necessary to somehow procure additional land for the application of wastes, either through the sale of nutrients to adjoining land-owners or the shipment of such wastes to more distant operations. This regulation might also increase the geographic dispersion of future operations (and might have a similar effect on existing operations, should industry-exit be a popular choice for producers).

If producers believe that regulations such as those hypothesized in this research, they may wish to begin investigating some of the waste management technologies and practices that would enable them to remain compliant with the relevant regulations, perhaps phasing them into their operations so as to disperse the cost of such adaptations over a longer time horizon.

Recommendations for Further Study

Given the importance of the swine waste management issue to Oklahoma and other states were the swine industry is experiencing rapid expansion, further research in a number of areas holds the promise of great benefits to policy-makers, swine producers, and other members of the agriculture industry.

Perhaps the best foundation of future research would be a more thorough investigation into the actual costs of production for various types of swine enterprises, in the different regions of the United States. The vast majority of the swine production cost information used in this research was obtained from secondary sources or synthesized based upon available data and professional estimation by experts in the fields of animal science, agricultural engineering, and agricultural economics. While these experts are in continual contact with actual producers, there can be no substitute for actual production records and cost data recorded by swine producers. An intensive survey of a sample of swine production operations with the purpose of establishing a database of production and cost information would provide for an improved base upon which simulation works such as this project could be built.

The availability of both a swine production budget generator and a swine waste management program did a great deal to facilitate this research. The two computer models were manually interfaced to generate the final enterprise budgets for the swine production operations that included costs of waste management. In the future, as the enterprise budget model is built upon and expanded, it may be worthwhile to integrate the waste management program into the budget model, enabling it to calculate the optimal waste management system for the given production parameters. As the models currently

exist, it was necessary to make some manual modifications so that the numbers of swine produced under the assumptions of one model matched those of the other.

When this study imposed a regulation regarding the restriction of a waste nutrient, only technologic responses were examined. The creation of a model that examines the economic feasibility of waste nutrient management though modification of the swine diets could provide information to producers that would enable them to determine whether the best reaction to a new regulation would be technologic or biologic.

Finally, it may also be advisable to integrate a swine production budget model with an interregional trade model, with the goal of a comprehensive model that could, when provided with cost of production information and data on regional demands and elasticities, forecast shifts in production. This would be an outstanding tool for policymakers, enabling them to examine not only the microeconomic effects of regulations, but the macroeconomic effects as well.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Author unknown. "Ingredient Market." Feedstuffs. March 27th, 2000, pp. 24-25.

- Ackerman, E.O. and A.G. Taylor. "Ten Reasons Why Livestock Waste Management Systems Fail." Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Agricultural Waste. Chicago. Illinois, 1985.
- Bill Barr and Co. Sales Staff, Lenexa, Kansas. Telephone interview by author, 13 April 2000.
- Dewi, Ioan A, R.F.E. Axford, I. Fayez M. Marai, and H. Omed, eds. Pollution in Livestock Production Systems. Proceedings of the 1992 conference on pollution in livestock production systems at the University College of Wales. Wallingford, United Kingdom: Cab International, 1994.
- DiPietre, Dennis, John Hoehne, Mark Newcomb, Rick Tubbs, Tim Safranski, and Joe Zulovich. *The Missouri System of Swine Production*. Commercial Agriculture Program Manual 144. University of Missouri, 1996.
- Dougherty, Mark, Larry D. Geohring, and Peter Wright. Liquid Manure Application Systems Design Manual. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service, publication NRAES-89.
- El-Ahraf, Amer, and William V. Willis. Management of Animal Waste: Environmental Health Problems and Solutions. Westport: Praeger, 1996.
- Ferrell, Shannon L., Chris Petermann, and Marcia Tilley. "Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations – Applying for a License." Oklahoma State University. Department of Agricultural Economics, unpublished manuscript, August, 1998.
- Freese, Betsy. "Manure Storage Covers." Successful Farming, September. 1997, pp. 40-41.
- Harrigan, T.M. "Manure Hauling Rate of Spreader Tank Systems." Applied Engineering in Agriculture, 13 (April, 1997): 465-472.

- Jacobs, Lee W. "The Environmental Impacts and Economics of Utilizing Swine Manure." Paper presented at the Meeting the Environmental Challenge Symposium, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November. 1993.
- Kim, Chang-Gil. "Evaluating Alternative Swine Waste Management." Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, 1998.
- Koelsch, Rick. "Environmental Considerations for Manure Application System Selection." Publication B-6, Livestock Waste Systems, November, 1996 – http://ianr.unl.edu/PUBS/wastemgt/g1266.htm
- Lawrence, John and Alan Vontalge. Livestock Enterprise Budgets for Iowa—1999. Iowa State University Extension Publication Fm-1815, January 1999 – http://www.extension.iastate.edu/Publications/ FM1815.pdf
- Luce, William G. and Joseph E. Williams. "Status of the Oklahoma Swine Industry." Stillwater, Oklahoma: Oklahoma State University, Department of Animal Science and Department of Agricultural Economics, 1998.
- Michigan State University. "Recordkeeping System for Crop Production." Michigan State University Cooperative Extension Service Extension Bulletin E-2344. February, 1993.
- Mathis, Jennifer. "The Feasibility of Swine Production in Oklahoma." Unpublished Masters Thesis, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, 1991.
- Massey, Ray, Joe Zulovich, John Haney, Missouri Swine Budget Generator. Excel® template. University of Missouri, 1998.
- Massey, Ray, and Joe Zulovich. Personal interview by author, 7 July 1999.
- Oklahoma State Department of Agriculture, Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service. Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics 1998. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1999.
- Oklahoma State Department of Agriculture, Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service. Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics 1997. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1998.
- Oklahoma State Department of Agriculture. Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service. Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics 1996. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1997.
- Oklahoma State Department of Agriculture, Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service. Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics 1995. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1996.
- Oklahoma State Department of Agriculture, Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics Service. Oklahoma Agricultural Statistics 1994. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 1995.

- Plain, Ronald L. "Nationwide Trends in Pork Production." Paper presented at the Oklahoma State University Waste Management Conference, Goodwell, Oklahoma, March 5, 1997.
- Prince Agrí-Products Sales Staff, Quincy, Illinois. Telephone Conversation with Author. 13 April 2000.
- Oklahoma Administrative Code Title 35. Chapter 17. Subchapter 3 Oklahoma Department of Agriculture Water Quality Regulations for Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations.
- Oklahoma Statutes, Title 2, Sections 9-201 et seq. The Oklahoma Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations Act.
- Safley, L.M., Jr., and J.C. Nye. "Energy Data for Manure Handling Equipment." Transactions of the ASAE, 25(1982): 850-858.
- Sneath, R.W. "One Solution to the Problem of Handling and Treating Slurry from a Pig Fattening House." Agricultural Wastes, 15 (1986): 289-308.
- Sunrise Feeds Sales Staff, Cheyenne, Oklahoma. Telephone conversation with author, 13 April 2000.
- Stoecker, Arthur, Doug W. Hamilton, Joe Zulovich, and John Haney. Swine Waste Management Program. Excel©/ Visual Basic Model. 1997.
- Sutton, A.L., K.A. Foster, E.H. Underdown, and D.D. Jones. "The Environmental Impacts and Economics of the Collection, Storage, and Treatment of Swine Manure." Paper presented at the Meeting the Environmental Challenge Symposium, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November, 1993.
- Todd, Jeff L. "Environmental Law: The Clean Water Act Understanding When a Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation Should Obtain a NPDES Permit." Oklahoma Law Review 49 (1996): 481-509.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (Oklahoma). NRCS Conservation Practice Standard: Waste Utilization (Code No. 633). January 1995
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Prices 1998 Summary.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Statistics 1999. Washington, D.C., 1999. http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/price/zap-bb/agpran99.txt 3 September 1999.

- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Statistics 1990. Washington, D.C., 1990.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Statistics 1980. Washington, D.C., 1980.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Statistics 1971. Washington, D.C., 1999.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Statistics 1961. Washington, D.C., 1961.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. Agricultural Statistics 1960. Washington, D.C., 1960.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. 1992 United States Census of Agriculture. http://www.nass.usda.gov/census/census92/agrimenu.htm 14 September 1999.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. 1997 United States Census of Agriculture. Washington, D.C., 1999.
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. 1999 Statistical Highlights. Washington, D.C., 1999. http://www.usda.gov/nass/pubs/stathigh/1999/ec-cr-yr.htm. 5 September 1999
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service. *Published Estimates Database*. http://www.nass.usda.gov:81/ipedb/ 28 August 1999.

APPENDIX 1

.

Swine Waste Management Program Outputs for Baseline and Modified Swine Production Operations

	Waste Marvager	word System	Summary									
County		Oklahom			Limite	Numeri			Neropen			
Turne of Covertigion		Farmer		-			Ma N	100	Sina			
Harimum Daily Canaot					Enter		D		178 . 44			
In Marca Lington Gameral		0-			Contract	en filmenten			100 - 40			
						1						
WARE Insemiers System		Anterrock	Lagoon		FILLE	10			,			
Land Application Mathos		Imgabon	System	1 - 500-	GPM S	YEAR T.						
in House Wants Treatment		Per Dey			Watt	Storage and Tr		Sinuclum				
Daily Cluanticas of		-			Anaero	bic Lagoon				Cel #1		
Wash Down Water do	out:	126.478	40894.4	7	Width	(inside top of d	546)		feet	230 9501	623	
Pri or Flickh weeter	2.0	14408 8	5259260.	7	Lange	(Inside tof of a			leat	567 8505	440	
Water (dearing + underfloor)	cuft.	14537.41	5306155	1	Depth	•			least		12.5	
Marian Votation	aff.	195 994	144904 2	7	Max V	Vatar Decth			least		10.5	
Total Solida	6A	7486.04	007422 A	K	Total	Charme .			0.0	1141446	148	
John Color	B.A	2114 61	770134	ĩ	1	Volume			-	1080100	111	
POD CO		2004 014	7447024		Wash	Water Vot			00	10001000		, '
800		2010.074			Translati		-			4009	~~~	
600	RD-K	2105.4/1	/00134.0	4	10000		VOLUT	•		402/08.4	908	· ·
Narogen		146,294	54127.60	<u> </u>	Sudge	Signage Volu				440100.0	623	
Pholophorus		60,6308	22083.74	2	Water	in Manure			- Mil	14490	(27	· ·
Potessian	b 4	101.764	3714J B	2	Surfac	-	r lawal	_	AQR.	12225	7.18	
Percent Solida	Percent	D.002566	5				Appleo	abon System	n Required	10/ILA		(moreon)
									Pape in Fe	ride it		237
	Annual Lagoon O	permons in	Cubic Feet						Pupel to Fil	Burned PVC		1
	Additional			Removal					No. of k	ng, Systema		
Wash Weller Volume	46894,47		Evaporeta	2015		703593.0592			Type of	Apple: Bys		Canter Pr
Water in Manuali	(44904.27								Sabe Ace	Nic Svitem		60
Rental	194202 7787								Pipe etc			
Add in Ratain Lancost Volume	440495 8225		Impetion S			(44904.27			••••			
Total InAna	846407 3103		Total Code			A44407 1307			Parente.	Lines No.		
	040407.3592								Barne 20 a			
	0		C	- D					A mark			127 447
				P HEROLENERTY					Pump H			121,00/
			Onmong W	6104 ·		41/251 1938						-
Cotal Amount Required	3259260.667		Waahing W			40044.47			HOTH P	HOUR		010,672
Fram Washing, Lagoon reg	460499 6225		Replace Ex	CALL EVER		460495 5223			T.GPN			60
From Legoon	4798764.844		Tol. Frenh \	vster Req		924641.4463			Appl Labo Imoution C	er hens Wit		D . 1
Manura Application				Volume of	E/ILLent 4	and Numerica P	er Aons					Аррисина
Application System	Interior System	T ADTRA	Acres	WARE BO	dication C	X/Acre				Labor		Time
Total Receiving Acres	crop	io ñeid	rec Manure	Acre inch	Netoge	n	P203		K20	Oays		Hours
Field 1	Wheat	256	72 615353	0.467267		52 2912	1;	39.3497852	337.6001		٥ ١	35.9749
Field 2	Georghum	128	0	0		0		0	0		0	6
Field 3	Cam	128	D	0		0		0	٥		0	F
Field 4	Sermuda	0	0	0		0		Ō	0		٥	i i
Field 5	Com	Ď	0	Ď		0		0	0		0	1
Field 0	Com	á		n		0		0	0		õ	
Af Fields	Tables	5.0	72 614343	0 447247		62 2012		10 3497817	337 6001		۵ī	10 07.00
		-12	Emission	2	Total M		Tana	201	Tana 100		• •	
			Acres in store					201				
	1								11111			
CAR ACTURE OF AATLE			J9.918532			54127 602		22093 742	37143 80			
olume Losi to Evaporation	ACTE INCOME		5 8877798			1627,347404						
			72 020742			1707 141041			24514 05			
otal Volume Applied	ACTE INCOME		12 1201 25			3787 140840						

North Caroline Farrow to Fee	der - Baseline											
	Waste Manager	week System	Summery									
County	-		(unning)	Nutrant			Nimopen					
Type of Operation		Farrow, Se	el Feeder Pi				No. Bidga.		San			
Maximum Daily Capacity		4262.6		-	Farmer	0		2	176 x 40			
In-House Menure Removal		PriRecharge			Genteen	a Abreeding		3	190 x 40			
		-			NUTHERV	-		2	150 x 40			
Waste Treasment Syttem		Anarobic	Lannon		Finabing			ā				
Land Application Mathod		Insuration S	System	1 - 350-	GPM Sy			-				
- ••							_					
In House Weste Treament		Per Day	Per Year		Wanta Si	iorage and T	reatment Stud	2.111				
Daily Quantiless of	_				Anaerob	e Lagoon			- ·			
West Down Weter din	ani	128 478	40894.47		Any que to	media top of			Hanari	245 76767		0
Pit or Flush water	cuft	14408.93	5259260.7	r	Length	(waide tof of	deice)		hart	612 30961		0
Water (causing + underfloor)	ഹീ	14537.41	5306155.1	l	Ceph				head	12.	4	0
Manura Volume	cuñ:	396.996	144904.27	,	Max Wi	ver Depti			heat	10 5		0
Tatni Solida	bi	2485.09	907422.85		Total Vo	lume			auft	1552148,795		0
Voltar Solide	ы	2134.62	779136.3	L	Loguid V	okume			cuff	1269693 734		0
BOO	1m	2095.074	784702.01		Witteh V	Veter Volume			ഹി	46894.47	,	0
000	1M	2104.479	768134 84		Transferre	M/Applicate	n Volume		a.n	547092 6876)	0
Nimon	bi l	148 2948	64127 8072		Suda	Singana Volu			ഷി	440100 0823		6
Disastanti d		60 4 20	22003 742		Water -	a hikawa ma			0.0	144004 27		2
Protoco de la com		101.308	47414.94		Curlana		- Incom		4.05	12,000,000		ž
Protected III	0-0-0-0	0.000000	37143.00		SUITE		A and in case of A	C		11/000 6,002		. C
President Science		0.0022000					Approximum a	oyam	Design Delay		Ingeloor 1/	Symmetry
									Pape in Pasce in			
	Annual Lingcon U	perationa in	Cubic Fairl	-					PIDE IS FIELD	Burles PVC		a
	ADONOFIE		-	Removal					No. or Img. S	Pythemi		<u> </u>
Wash Water Volume	46894,47		Evaporate	an i		497013,4372			Type of Appl	ić Syri	H,Hose	Trans
Water in Manure	144904.27								Size Applic. S	in the second	34	50
Flansfall	879105.1469								Pipe size	dha m		4
Add to Ratain Lagoon Volume	0		Impation Sy		:	373890 4497						
Total Inflow	870903,6888		Total Out			870903,8809			Pumps & Mot	ans No.		1
									Pump:10.apm		2	50
	Recordulation		Ernah Wiele	Requirements					Purro Head	323 671	2	
			Orighton W			417251 1538			Materia HD /		n in	
Tartal & movement & annulated	4250060 667		Washing M			41404 47					1111	ũ
Example and a second second	A		Pastan Co						TCON		14	5
Contraction of Contract units	ESECOND FOT		Tel Energy						A LOP MARKED		32	~
eram Lagoon	5239200.067		i ot, mealt y	A HERE ACTED	•	04143.02(38			August Labor Mit			•
Manager & collection				Volume of	Effund -	od Nedriants	Parken		magnet of		Acole	-
Andromics Contest	Information System	TAcons	Acres	Watte error	Contraction (***					(share	Term	
Tread December & cons		- Fait	met Mana im				P204		100	Dea	i i i i i i	
Carlot Action	0.00 Burnar		20.202042	2 99 400	unnöm.	100 4	123 64 1	4740	1047.0427-2		134.653	
PRICES		80	~?*****17 	2 (013 1¥6)1		و ريسې	A.J.C. 3044	u/0anj ∧	1047364716		124.02/	
Pinio Z	Dermusa	40	D D	0		Q		U Ú	C C	, 0		U .
Field 3	Com	0	a	0		0		0	C) 0		0
Field 4	Bernude	٥	٥	0		۵		0	c) 0		0
Field 5	Com	0	0	0		0		0	c) 0		D
Field 6	Com	0	a	0		D		0	c) 0		0
Al Felta	Total/ave	120	23.392913	2.561961		300 5	432.564/	4759	1047 9647 19) 4	124 821	4
			Effuent		Total N		Total P2O5		Total K2O			
			Acre inches				Ra.		104			
Total Volume of Walde	Acre inches		103.00017			54127.602	22093	742	37543.8			
Volume Lost in Evennetten	Acry inches		38 050043			3788,93714						
Trend Link was Arenhard	Acre orthog		A6 650081			7008 58824	10118.00	1184	24414 0476			
Wester Descentated	Acre inches						10116.15		24014.4470	,		
a a marter a francés de la segundad			U U									

Jown Farrow to Feeder - Baseline White Management See

County		CHW TE.			Limiting	h Nation			Neropen		
Type of Operation		Factor, S	al Feader Po	24			No. Blogg		Suce		
Massmum Daily Capacity		4262		-	Farrow	ino		2	176 x 40		
In-House Marane Removal		Underfice	neoraber		Gestab	on & Branding		3	t90 x 40		
					NUT	*		2	150 x 40		
Waste Treatment System		Camere A	bore Ground	Tarth	Frinc	, 10		٥			
Land Application Method		Tankar		- 4200-	Gallon	Terker					
In House Wassa Treatment		Per Dey	Per Year		Wester	Siumge and Tr	automent Sinu 1 Xanta			6-1 m	
Daily Colonomia of					Ludon .	Contraction beam and at			la at		
Wash Down Wilder dei	aun	121476			and the second		() ()			0	
Pit or Filling water	cun un	115.5787	42108.562		Cange		108)				
Water (clearing + underloor)	an	244.05//	8001,0525		Depth				Page 1	20	
Mariline Volume	an	366.966	144904.Z/		MARK V	viller Depth			PRINK	10	0
Tabil Solidii		2059 100	751566,56		TODELY					209749.0277	0
Voltat Salida	Di	1707.090	5 623309,04		Cloud	Valume				242774.0049	0 0
800		1862 200	879735,12	2	Weeh	Willer Volume			our l	40894 47	0
600	ibs.	1670 646	002720.52	?	Treate	nent/Application	Volume		o.fl	0	0 0
Nittogen	SD4	140.0952	51120.613	1	Sludge	Storage Volum	710		añ	0	0 0
Phosphana	ide -	80,5306	22003.742	2	Water	in Menure			out	144004 27	•
Porasakum		101,764	37143.86		Surface	a stat it willing	(and		NQ1	13457 46138	0
Percent Solida	Percent	5051477	,				Application	System	Requirements		Taniur
									Application		interaction of
	Annuel Manure St	onége Open	niona (oubic i						Pipe to Fields	Buried PVC	
	Additions			Removale					number tentans		1
Waan Water Volume	40094.47	,	Evaporatio	n		21917 15725			Size of Applic. S	-	4200
Water in Manure	144904.27	•							Applic. Sys. We	51 A	6
Runtal	30705,49929	1							Tariker-Gal.	4200	
Add to Relatin Lagoon Volume	0	•	Tanker			200566.082			No.Tractors		z
Tobal Inflow	222506 2363		Total Outfo	~		272506.2363			Labor Hours		198.6402
									Pump JD, gam		800
	Screpers		Freeh Waser	Requireme	10				File Reg get		2578 164
			Dranking Wa			417251.1530			8HP mg		a
No Units Required	14		Washing Wr			40894.47			Home P Hours		0
HOHMY	11739.86231		Replace Ext	ana Evap		0			Crew Sea		3
Labor	383.75		Tot, Fresh V	Veter Fleo.		404145,6238			Appl, Labor Iva		0
Manta and Cost	5108 74722								Turker OK		
Martine Application				Valume of	Effuent	and Nutrients Pr	er Aore				Application
Application Symeth	Tankar	T.Acres	Acres	Waste app	écasion C	WACTO				Labor	No of
Tatal Receiving Acres	000	in field	rac Martin	Acre inch	Nitroge	n	P205		1020	Owner	Londa
Field 1	Cam	160	160	0.210005	•	135 14964	173 6	006746	152,9271716	126 6637572	217 9261
Field 2	Sphere	160	73.0190772	0.295175		169.375	243.2	302205	214 2049970	70 18545429	139 3594
Field 3	Cam	0	0	0		a		0	C	0	D
Field 4	Bernude	õ	õ	ŏ		0		0	0	i õ	õ
Fund 5	Com	ŏ	ō	ŏ		à		õ	Ğ		ō
Eveld 0	Com	õ	õ	ŏ		0		Ď	-	0	õ
All Eventse	Tradition	120	233 019577	0 237141		152 141000	105.4	135497	172 1544201	100 8402215	357 2860
		3400	Effected	0.2.3. (~)	Total N		Total P206		Total 120		307 2000
			Arra portan		Nue -		No.		No.		
Columb Martin arrow and Malanatas	Arm probes		55 258424			51420 512	···· ···	01 747	37141 44		
Join mail and in Examples	Arm lother					(444 608774	20		37 143 00		
Format Link was Annual			66 268424			76463 /01/23	45434	20724	-		
Whate Agreement	Acta probas		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			20102013/1		للمحام	40119 3080		

Oldshoms Farrow to Finish -	Bennine										
	Waste Managem	erd System	Summery								
COURTY	-	Oldahome				Numera		Neogen			
Type of Operation		Ferrow, S	all Finished F	201	-		No Bildge	Set			
Hearry Daily Capacity		11861.0	5	•	Farrows	nð	•	2 175 x 40			
In House Manure Remover		PRRecher	74		Gentral	n ABreading		3 190 x 40			
			-		Numer	· -		2 150 x 40			
Wate Toetmani Seriett		Anaembio	Lancos		Finishe	6	,	1 124 # 40			
Land Application Method		impition	System	1 - 400-	GPW S						
In House Waste Treatment		Per Day	Per Yaar		Wans (Secrege and Tr	NUTLANI SILUCLINA				
Daily Cuantities of					Anserol	sic Lagoon			Cell #1		
Wash Down Water din	auft.	355.848	129684.53	2	Width	(unside top of d	ika)	feet	371,49860	51	0
Pit or Fluib writer	cuft	34819.8	12636154		Langin	(inside tof of a	(a)	feet	989 49582	12	Q
Water (cleaned + underfloor)	cuft	34975.45	12766035	•	Decth	•	,	feet	12	5	ò
Manual Vokatta	വർ	1223.97/	440733 72		Hay W	ater Decth		fert	10	5	6
Total Courts	ib.	7144 40	270/238		Tobal Vice and			ouff	4079591 M	NÎ.	ň
Value Coline	lba .	RTT1 41	24734707		- Line of A	100.000		0.0	1157042 7/		ň
SOD	like in the second s	6106 871	1080-004		- Wash			-	(708)4	5	
600	N/H	4500.000			Turnha			0.0	1076713 9	ula I	Ň
600		0002 023	4442/40.0		Chu da a				12/0113.20		
rungen	64	430.6623	186/62.04		Siuoge	bibrege volu		cun 	1333203.04	4	
Phoephorus		109.496.0	GN104.142		VV and		and and	0.m	440/JJ.	2	5
Polasskim	104	202.300	103042.42		Suntac	I PAR K MEM		AGL .	154086 371	1	0
Percent Solids	Percent	0 003384					Application Syste	HT Keguna	menta	100	gation System
				Pape in F			9944				
	Annual Lagoon Op	Nerminaria es	Cubic Feet					Pupe to F	is Buned PVC		2640
	Additions			Removals				No of	king Systems	_	1
Wash Water Volume	129654.52		Evaporato	6		2021243.089		Type o	Apple: Sys	To	HEC Prv.
Water in Manure	446733.72							Size Applic. System			400
Ramfal	537324 0794							Pipe N	Candial Int		6
Add to Retain Legoon Volume	1354034 47		ampation Sy	atarin .		448733.72					
Total Inflow	2467976,789		Total Outh	Cher .		2487976.789		Рутр	AMOIDTE NO		•
								Pump ID	0		400
	Reprovision Fresh Water Requirem				enis			Pump Haso(Tot. R.)			59.2005
		Drinking Water			1125944.278			Motors, HP (each)			30
Total Amount Required	12636154		Washing W.	a last		129664.52		Ногы	P Hours	11	021 264
From Washing, Laboon rep	1354034.47		Reciece Em	HALL EVED		1354034.47		T.OPM			400
From Leapon	11282119.53		Tot Foreh V	Inn Am		2003003 289		Appl. Lat	or hrs		A
								Imgebor	OK		•
Manure Application				Volume of	Effuent	nd Numeru P	er Aore			×ρ	pleation
Application System	Impetion System	T.Acrea	Acres	Warts app	lication Q	1/Acre			Labor	Tin	716
Total Receiving Acres	crop	n faid	nic Manurii	Acre inch	NADOW	1	P205	120	Deys	Но	U D
Field 1	Wheel	256	198,57950	0 467267		57,2912	141,498054	2 303.783	4	4 10	08.9638
Field 2	GANTERN	128	99.259542	0 119019		13.31922561	35 0413321	5 77 3774	4	2 2	2 47853
Field 3	Com	128	٥	0		۵	1	3	0	0	٥
Field 4	Germuda	0	0	0		ō)	0	0	Û
Field 5	Com	¢	0	U U		D	1	2	0	0	0
Field ð	Com	0	0	Ď		0	1	5	0	٥	0
All Fields	TobeVeve	512	297.86853	0.351164		39 30054167	108.345813	5 228.314	7	6 13	31 4624
	• • • • •		Ellipsed		Total N		Total P2O5	Total K2	5		
			Acre inches		iba i		Jbe	iba -	-		
Total Volume of Velasta	Arm inches		121.06744			144762 0304	RG164 14	10001	4		
Volume Logiting of Pressen	A constructions		123.00114			6017 041041		. www.	-		
			10400071			11704 42577	11677 1770				
Marcha Damara'an	A new Section of		101.00101			1100.433/1	ang// 1//0		•		
AND THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF			0								

North Carolina Farrow to Fig	ish - Baseline											
	Wate Menager	Nert System	Summer									
County		North Carolina				s Numeri		Hardown				
Type of Doerston		Farmer Sel Freisbert Dos					No. Bildes	Sa				
Manager Daily Capacity		1104 5			Farmer	ind		176 x 40				
In-Monian Macage Retrieval	- Patrixial Pa			Of Bachara				190 # 40				
			-		A man			350 x 40				
Warte Zosement Settern		Assessment and			Freehi	7	, i	1 124 = 40				
Lead Acclimate Method		Internet Contract (. 150)			GPM S							
			_,									
In House Welse Treatment		Per Dey	Per Year		Wa sta	Secrege and T	INSTRUCTION STUCKLINE	1				
Dairy Quartities of					Aneero	bio Legoori			Call #1			
Weah Down Water ch	cuft	355,848	1 129854.53	2	Wide	(inside top of	(Sike)	feat	369 2194	10	0	
Pit or Fluch weiter	curf.	34619.6	1263515	4	Lengt	h finalide tof of	dika)	hert.	1042.6582	12	٥	
Writer (cleaning + underfloor)	ant	34075.45	12756005	9	Depth			feet	12	15	0	
Manure Volume	ouff	1223,821	446733.77	2	Max Weter Depth			feet	10	0.6	o	
Total Solida	iter	7644 49	2790238 1	9	Total Volume			cufi	4529753 1	45	6	
Voltal Solds	Del la compañía de la	6777.16	2413670.1	7	Liqued Volume			വർ	3732340.4	30	٥	
BOO	the state	5395,878	1909495	5	Waah	Water Volume	•	Curl.	129684.	2	5	
000	itmi	8802.029	2482740.0		Treate	min/Applicate	an Volume	cuft.	1101980 4	50	a	
NETIONS	ibs	455,0023	(66762.04	4	Studios Storage Volume			cuff	1353265	Q	٥	
Phosoborus	Ca.	189,4905	69164.142	9164 142		a Martin		cuff.	446733.7	72	a	
Potassum	los -	282,308	103042.42	2	Surfac	Surface area of water level		Nati	39(804,03)	18	ō	
Percent Solida	Percent	0.003384					Application Syste	m Ascuraments		in in	ionton System	
							- ,	Pipe in Fields fi	1		1170	
	Annual Lagoon C	perstions in	Cubic Feet	!				Pron to Finide	Burned PVC		0	
	Additional	-		Removal	1			No of Img. 5			1	
Wash Weter Volume	129884.52	2	Évaporate	on		1370614 111	I	Type of Appl	é Syn	н	Hote T/av	
Weter in Manual	445733.72	!						Size Applie 5	ymin n		350	
Raintai	1793030.756	1						Pipe atta	dia in		6	
Add to Retain Lagoon Volume	d)	(montion St	VIEN IN		999034.8875	i	-				
Total Inflow	2369545.996	L	Total Cut	law .		2389648.995	3	Pumps AMot	ors No		1	
								Pump.ID,gpm			350	
	Recirculation	Frish Water Becuirem			ente			Pump Head(Tot, fL)			10 2371	
			Danising Water			1125944.279	I	MONORS, HIP (MACh)			60	
Total Amount Required	12655154		WEATING V	mier .		129664.52	2	Home P. Hou	n İ	6	930.935	
From Washing, Lagoon rap	0		Replace Ex	сона Ечар		Ċ	1	t gpn			350	
From Lageon	12636154		Tot Frenh V	Witter Req.		1255628.799	1	Appl, Labor hrs.			20	
-								internor OK				
Manure Application				Volume of	Effuent	and Naments	Per Acre			- 4	phiceton	
Application System	Impetion System	T Acres	Acres	Wante Apr	plication (OVAcre			Labor	T)		
Total Receiving Acres	crop	et Beid	rec Menure	Acre Inch	Neoge	n	P205	K20	Carys	н	aura -	
Field 1	Bermude	60	72.07130	2.462131	-	300.6	439,5251729	943.6202.621	2	20 2	72.8707	
Field 2	Bermude	40	0	0		0	0	٥	I	0	0	
Field 3	Com	٥	٥	0		0	Ő	٥	1	0	Û	
Field 4	Berrade	0	0	0		0	٥	0	1	0	0	
Field \$	Солт	٥	0	ō		0	D	0	1	0	0	
Field 8	Com	٥	0	0		0	0	0	i i	۵	0	
All Fields	Total/ave	120	72.07136	2 482131		300.8	439 5251729	P43.8202821	2	70 Z	77.8707	
			Elfuent		Total N		Total P2O5	Total K2O				
			Acre inches		100		Scott.	25				
Total Volume of Waste	Acre inches		275.21622			165752 0395	69164 142	103042.42				
Volume Last to Evaporation	Acre inches		98.325678			11673 34277						
Total Volume Applied	Acre inches		175.89054			21679 06514	31677.17704	68007,9972				
Weate Remaining	Acre inches		٥									

Iows Farrow to Finish - Basel	ine .												
	Wante Maringern	mateve ine	Summery										
County	kown				Lending National				Nerogen				
Type of Operation		Farrow, Set Finahed Plos					No Blogs		Scre				
Meanum Daily Capacity		11801.6				na		1	178 x 40				
In-House Marure Removal		Unarfico			Generation	n 48reeding		3	190 x 40				
					Nursery	-		2	150 x 40				
Wante Treatment System		CamericA	bove Ground	Yanis.	Finisher	9		11	124 x 40				
Land Application Method		Tarker		- 4200-	Gallon 1	ankar 🛛							
in the one literate Transmoot		B 0	Day Vas			Startantan arteri Tra							
Daily Committee of					Carnet	Altrain Ground	Tarix			Cellen			
Wants Down Water do		265 844	120084 53	`	146-00-0	inauria inn af d	ta)				0		
Officer Control working	0.0	777 897	101360 53		(increde and of d							
Manager (mining and a second as a second and a	0.A	mus	21(244 04		Owner	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		land.	20	ň		
Han a Makana		1221.025	449713 7	,	Mar W	where Channellin				18	ő		
Yound Schole	i dan	6285.054	22055047		Total V/				0.0	781805 646	ŏ		
Volum Colum	104 104	5431 744	10790788 54		1 100 141					201445 0814	ň		
9000	in the second se	4704 124	1750853 84	í	Liguid Volume				0.A	A 120044.57			
200	aus Mar	8048 244	7205880.53	•	7		1656-000		0.0	12000-02	õ		
Nimora			157.007.45	•	- Charten	Orange Value	VUIL21NB			Ň	ő		
		460 4000	- (3) 407 402 - 80 (84 147				-				š		
	tua ber	100 4000	40004144		C. adapted	Access of Lother			and a	10000 2021	Š		
Pogetation	Real Ownerstand	202.300	1000-2.42	-	SUMACI		Acceloration			34000 2023	Tanka		
		0.00420					A Presso	Symmetry	A resident to the		In the second second		
	Anno of Marco Ch	·····							Days in Casta	B cost BUC			
	Address .			Renords						Survey of			
	100004 67		c						On of Long O				
	121004.52 EVIDOTEDUT				60.00 400.5					y 1000 12	-200		
									Time Cal	1004	4		
Rental Robert Longer Link and	008/2//003		V ach er						No. Toronto a	-200	3		
Your loter	005601.018		Tank Contract			A65501 014					778 57.1		
COM IN BOW	000001.010								Dence (Dence		2/0 3/3/		
									Curl Care and		20111-001		
	OC ADAYS	Canada a Marina				1126044 279					30111001		
No Lines Day int	14		All and the second second			100004.53			Monte Di Montes		Ň		
	37931 01094		Destana Err			12000-12			Conv Sine				
	37021.91030		Tel Const M			1266828 700							
Management of Cont	14496-4520					12.30820.700			Tenter Of		0		
films an Acchemicat	14400.402.00				CR. and a		-				4		
	Y and ar	T A most	A	Wante and						1.00-00	No. of		
Total Baselines Arms		- 644		4 (24)			DOM.		100	Desa			
Early 5	Com	140	100.000.000	0.206203		125.14044	178.2		427 7004190	177 0410010	212 3145		
	Sadarana	100	100	0.200233		180 176	247.5	1000/21	102 0480284	141670870	202.3100		
End 3	Com		,	010/0//		105.575			102 010200	010020019			
Card 4	Dermonto	0	Ň			Ň		ő	, v				
Field 5	Con							ž		0			
Enda	Com	Ň	0						0 0	0			
All Control	Totaline	320		0.248406			214	-	185 3248738	228 (72000)	100 0102		
		200	5	0240400			211 7	./00.303		2/6 0/ 30891	308 6195		
							10000 112000	,					
Total Victory of Minetes			AUTO INCIDE		101	157407 4844	-04 	144 122					
Vision voter in the Experiment			-00 003/19			27723 64/1774	09	104.142	103042 42				
Total Victoria Accelerat			13 8405 857			X/32 040/30			47007 BOAR				
			70 D4M0057			31162,3 10/444	6778	0.210000	2/303 0800)				
A A WARD IN THE PARTY OF			07.0142012										
		germent System Surranely											
-------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------									
County		Oklahome	Limbra Nument	Neogen									
Type of Operation		Buy Feeder Pige, Sell Finished (Piga No Skilga	Ser									
Macanturn Davidy Capacity		3160	Farrowing	0									
In-House Manure Removal		PrtRecharge	Gessson & Breeding	0									
		-	Numery	0									
Waste Treatment System		Anaerobic Lagoon	Finalwog	5 124 x 40									
Land Application Method		Imarton System 1 - 400-	GPM System										
is House Wasts Treatment		Per Day Par Year	Weste Storage and Tractment Struct	-									
Carly Quantibes of			Anaerobic Lagoon										
Ween Down Water On	≏v 1	95.4 34621	White (maids top of data)	lear i									
Pr. or Flush water	വി	8480 3095200	Langth (invede tof of dike)	(eet									
Water (cleaning + underfloor)	പീ	8575.4 2130021	Depth	leri									

one Finisher - Baselins

Oldah

In House Waste Treatment		Per Day	Per Year		WLAN	Storage and T.	Automati Str.	-	1			
Carly Guanubas of					Anaen	obic Lagoon				Ca6 #1		
Ween Down Winter On	₽ /1	95.4	1 3482	1	Woo	(muide top of	(مبلغة		leaf	219 0738		
Pr. or Flush with	വി	8480) 309520	•	Lang	on Consection tool of	Orice)		leel	534 02164	٥	
Water (disaring + underfloor)	പനി	4575.4	313002	1	Dept	h			leri	12.5	0	
Manure Volume	പീ	345.97	126644.0	5	Marr V	Water Depth			feet	10 5	0	
Total Solids	121	2164.4	79000	5	Total	Volume			Curl I	1156248.3	, o	
Volitel Solida	liber	1947.00	211005.	4	Locuid	Volute			പർ	901095 3773	0	
800	Ros	1384 808	505490.5	Č.	Weat	Water Volume			ouff	34821	ā	
000		1971.004	719428 14	6	Trant	MADO ADO	n Volume		n.n	317519 6226	a	
National	bi	179 4794	47259 00	1	Skudd	M Simmon Volu	174		ouff.	101(12.9)	ň	
Phonobortus	it at	54.11	10750.1	i.	Wate	tin Manun	_,		Cuff	126644 05	ā	
Bob and the	the second se	75 754	27850.7		C		-		a cart	100073 65/4	ŏ	
Output Solute	Owners .	0.0013888	1/0001	•	30119		Andication	C.mba	- Dera mannen		Language of	_
Percent Science		0.000,000,000	,				And a construction of the second	Jysta	Date in Evelde		(476	7
	Account Laconom C		Color Free						Come in Freide	Burned BMC	,0,0	
	Additional			Decomercia								
(B) and the second second	34854		É			#3740E 434E			Time of Angle		C	
	126844 05		CARDING			621193.4213	•			5 373		
	120000.00								Section Apple: 3	утови		
P.Berkon	1/00/1,10/1										0	
Add to Russen Lagoon Volume	416.302 46.36		Imperior S	ynem		120044.00			D 414			
Total Million	153639 4/15			1010		753839,4715			Pumpe & Mo	IDDA NIO		
	.			-					Pump:ID.gpm		400	
	Redirculation		Freah Wate	e Raquatern	100				Pump Head	TOL N)	328 8152	
			Onnung W			297362.6923			Motore, HP (sach)	25	
Total Amount Required	3095200		Weshing W	a line		34821			Home P Ho	л	436 329	
From Washing, Lagoon rep	416302 4836		Replace Ex	cosa Evap		416302 4838			T.GPM		400	
From Lagoon	2678897.516		Tol. Franki V	Water Req.		745466.1759			Appl, Labor Nrs		01	
									Imigenon OK			
Manura Application				Volume of	Enum	and Numerica	Per Acre				Application	1
Application System	Improvi System	T Acros	Acres	Westie app	incention -	QVAcre				Labor	Тите	
Total Receiving Acres	arap	w field	rec Manuna	Acre moti	Noroge	M	P205		K20	Снут	Ношт	
Field 1	Wheel	256	63 404675	0 467267		52,2912	142.52	91899	287.547972	01	33 84712	
Field 2	Georghum	125	c	0		0		Ď	() Û	0	
Field 3	Com	128	Ó	0		٥		0	2) 0	0	
Field 4	Bermude	0	0	٥		0		٥	6) O	0	
Field 5	Com	0	0	D		Û		0	() 0	0	
Finit 6	Com	0	0	0		٥		٥	6) Q	0	
All Frends	ToteVeve	512	03.464075	0,487287		52,2912	142.62	1099	287,5479726	01	33 64712	
			Effluent		Total N		Total P2C6		Total K2O			
			Acre inches		ibs.		ites		Xbe			
Total Volume of Waste	Acre inches		34 668 100			47256.961	197	50 15	276.50 21			
Volume Lost to Evaporation	Acre inches		5 2112252			1422.276004						
Total Volume Appled	Acra mones		29 654943			3318 644008	9045	5687	10249 1360			
Wasta Serrecto	Arrs inches		4							•		
			•									

Marth Camilan Elohint - Au	ممالمه										
	Waste Manan	ad Series	Summer								
Courty		North C-	towns.		Londona	NUMBER			Neroday		
Type of Operation		Buy Fred	er Pine, Sel	Finished Pr			No. Bidge		Sute		
Manman Certy Cenerty		316	-,		FATOM	10		0			
In Moura Mayor Ramoval		Ptflatha			Gastato			ō			
			-		Arber						
Manata Tenetoneni Suttern		Anombo	1 80000		Constant	•			124 - 40		
		Incesion	Company of the	1.360				-	12- 4		
				1.200	G = 0,						
In House Weste Treatment		Par Dav	Per Year		Waate S	in the sources	nationent Stru	Ctures	1		
Daily Countribus of		- ,			Aruserot	ic Lagoon				Cell #1	
Wash Down Water din	<u>م</u> /ñ	95.4	3462	1	Viden (maide top of a	dike)		feet	234 06830	1 0
Pit or Push water	сиñ.	6480	309520	0	Length	(maice tot of	Chika)		feet	377.26490	3 0
Weter (dearund + whderfloor)	വനീ	8575.4	313002	1	Depth				feet	12	5 0
Menura Volume	auff	340.97	126644.0	5	Max W	war Deoth			feet	10	5 0
Total Solida	lbs	2164.4	79000	8	Total VI	1.1718			curit	1366478 20	1 0
Voluted Solute	bs	1947.90	711005	•	Louid	/obume			ant	1125263 14	8 Ö
800	ital	1384.908	605490 5	•	Wash	Neter Volume			aut	3482	1 0
600	RD4	1971.034	710426.14		Treatm	MVApolicatio	n Volume		ണി	318741 463	4 0
Nitrocato	Rail	129.4794	47254.98	1	Słudne	Storage Vote	m #		cuff	363152 8	1 D
Phosphona	itali	54.11	19750 1/	5	Witter	A Manura	_		₽ /ħ	120044 0	<u>ة</u> د
Priasakan	but .	75.754	27550.2	1	Surface	and at wate	r level		600	127 (17.426	1 O
Perment Science	Percent	0.0004448					Application	System	m Requirements		broation Svati
								-,	Pros in Fields ()	1	390
	Annual Leopon O	Ceretions in							Pros to Fields	Burned PVC	0
	Additional			S MOVAL					No of Ima S		1
Wash Water Volume	34521		Even	08		444910 9997			Type of Acce	C Svit	H Home Trev
Water in Manual	120544 05								Sime Apple S		350
Reiofal	BI 1603 1876								Pros alts	dia in	~~~
Add to Buttein Leocort Volume	0		Imore S			120157 2185					-
Tata lofour	773/064 2176		Total Carl			77 VMA 217A				ora No	
				~~		.,			Purpovili com		140
	Record Antion								Premo Head		121 6712
			Dephing V			207363 6021			Monora HP /		A0
Total Amount Bacaused	3095200		Washing U	lana		34821			Home D Mrs		1162 466
Front Weathern 1 60000 mg	0000100		Realess Fr	COLL ENDS					TCPM		140
From / sectors	7/05/200		Tot Emable	Mater Das		177181 6077			A col Labor box		~~~
	3593200		TO, Friday	the rest					(monitors OF		
Mersure Application				Volume of	Effuent	IN NUMBER	Per Acre				Approximation
Analogian System	Intertion System	T.Acres	Acres	Waste and	tication O	VALTE				Labor	Terra
Total Receiving Acres	000	in 6ekd	THE MADUR	Acre mon	Nerocar		P205		KQ10	Deve	Hours
Field 1	Sermuda	60	20.424559	2.876917		300 A	447 B	0862	093 4756544		125 2367
Field 2	Germude	40		0		0		0	0		0
Field 3	Com	0	ā	0		ů.		ō	0		ŏ
Field 4	Sermade	ā	õ	ő		ŏ		ő	ō		i õ
Field 5	Com	õ	ő	ŏ		0		ő	ŏ		0
Finit A	Com	ŏ	ő	0		0		ň	0		
All Funda	Total	120	20 42444	2 878932		300 8	447 81	0562	AU3 4765444		125 2367
			Fillenti	2.010002	Total N		Tanal P205		Total X20		
			Arra wrhat		that 1		its.		Real Code Co		
Total Volume of Wards	Arre inches		90 401414			17:346 04 1	107	SA 18	27850.34		
	Acre aches		11 44/26/20			1108 (0667	1977		2703020		
Toral Values & orders	Acre andres		51 0400003			4143 70743	0046	4487	12740 1384		
Marin Revention	Acre withes		J. 100 - 34			0143.78133	-,40		102 40 1300		
			0								

kawa Finisher - Baselina											
	Waste Manegeme	nt Systems	Summary								
County		(Ourte	· · ·		Limiting N	Ameri			Nerogen		
Type of Operation		Buy Feed	r Pige, Sell F	inshed Pigs			No. B	digel.	Sate		
Maximum Deely Gapacity		3180	I		Farming	,		0)		
In-House Manure Removal		Underfloor	10780er		Gestation	48meding		c)		
					Numery			0)		
Wate Treatment System		Carners A	towe Ground	Taris.	Finahing			5	i 124 x 40		
Land Application Mathod		Tankar		- 4200-	Galon Ta	nikar					
In House Waxas Treatment		Per Dey	Per Year		Wante Str	ange and Tre	in n	Structures			
Daily Countries of					Camera A	bove Ground	Tenk			Cell #1	
Wash Oown Water dri	o.ñ	95.4	34621		Width (in	nerden topp of cal	ka)		heat	0	Ð
Pit or Fillah water	añ	68.02139	24827.8075		Lungth (i	neede tot of a	ka)		Teach	0	0
Water (cleaning + underfloor)	o.A	183 4214	58548.8075		Depth				fant	20	0
Marura Volume	auft	346.97	120044.05		Max Was	ar Depth			feet	16	ø
Total Solida	104	1774.808	647804.82		Total Vol.	anne -			പറ	214767 4407	0
Volcal Study	Hos	1558.300	500004.32		Liquid Va	Lime			aft	193290.6955	0
800	D4	1231.027	449324 925		Wath W	atar Volume			a.r	34821	0
000	lts.	1752.002	038491 88		Тгертни	WApplication	Volum	•	aut	0	Q
Maxim	bi	122,2001	44534 4265		Succe 8	torace Volum	16		ouft .	Ō	o
Prosobana	ba .	54.11	19750 15		Water in	Manun			പർ	120544.05	D
Protection	/bat	75 754	77860.21		Surface	rea at water i			hat	10736 37203	D
Percent Solida	Percent	0.056777					Applic	ston System	Acouraments		Tarikar
									Acchicanto		investigation of
	Arrun Marana Sk	vince Onen	nora leubic h	- D					Pice to Fields	Burned PVC	
	Additions			Removale					number lankara		1
Wash Water Vokate	34871		Even and the			17449-05456			Size of Acres 9		4200
				,					Care o . Ober o		
Water in Marsin	120044-05								Annual Sec Mint	m 0	A
Water in Manufe Rectrifi	120044.05								Apple: Sys. Well	#10 	6
Water in Manure Raintel Ant in Raten Lancoln Villeme	120044.05		Terter			(R8462 8991			Apple: Sys. With Tankar-Gal. No Touchers	#10 4200	6
Water in Manure Raintel Add to Ratan Lagoon Volume	120044.06 24447.08306 0 185012.7437		Tarker Toral (h cho			108452,8991			Apple: Sys. Well Tankar-Gal. No. Yracians	th∩1 4200	8 2 172 4613
Wigner in Manure Rainfall Add io Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow	128844.06 24447.683305 0 185912.7437		Tankar Total Outlo	w		168462,8891 165912,7437			Apple, Sys. Well Tankar-Gal. No. Yracions Labor Hours Dans 10,000	th∩1 4200	8 2 172.5913 800
Water in Manuna Raintati Acti lo Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow	128844.05 24447.68388 0 185912.7437		Tantuar Total Chafto	w Ree instant		168462,889 ! 1669 12 7437			Apple: Sys. With Tankar-Gal. No. Trackers Labor Hours Pump:ID, gpm Even cel	nn 4200	8 172.5913 800 2007 80
Water in Manure Renniti Add io Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow	128844.06 24447.693383 0 185912.7437 Scrupers		Tantuar Total Clutho Franti Water	w Requirement	÷.	168462,889 1 1659 12,7427			Apple, Sys. Wol Tankar-Gal No. Ymchons Labor Houns Pump: ID, gorn Fuai Rao, gal Guidi ann	±n∩ 4200	8 172,5913 800 22237,62
Watar in Manure Ravmili Add io Ratan Lagoon Volume Total Inflow	128844.05 24447.05200 0 185912.7437 Scrupers		Tankar Total Outho Frank Water Danking Wa	w Requirement ter		168462,8991 165912,7437 297362,6923 34621			Apple, Sys. Wol Tankar-Gal No. Yrachors Labor Hours Aurop:10, gpm Fual Rag gal BHP rag Home 9, March	nn 4200	8 172 5953 800 22237 62 0
Water in Manune Reimiti Add to Retain Legotin Volume Total Inflow No Umbs Required	128844.05 24447.052335 0 185912.7437 Somport 10		Tankar Total Outho Frank Water Druking Wa Washing Wa	w Requirement ter ter	±	168462,8991 165912,7437 267362,6623 34621			Apple, Sys. Wol Tankar-Gal No. Trackors Labor Hours AuropitO, gorn Fuel Reg gal BHP reg Honse P. Hours	nn 4200	8 172 5053 600 22237 62 0 0
Water in Manune Reimit Aud to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required HoHmi/Yz	128844.05 24447.682385 0 185912.7437 Songoers 10 11741,83545		Tankar Total Outlo Fraih Watar Dinking Wa Nashing Wa Raplace Exco	w Requirement ter ter set Evap	÷	163462,8391 165912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0			Apple: Sys. Wid Tantar-Gal No Tractors Labor Hours Aurop:D, gom Fuel Reg gal BHP reg Home P Hours Crew Size	nn 4200	8 172 5913 600 2237 62 0 0 1
Water in Manune Reimit Add Io Retein Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highmy/y Latoor	128644.05 24447.65208 0 165912.7437 Songers 10 11741,93545 273,75		Tantuar Total Outho Frank Water Denking Wa Washing Wa Raplace Exc Tot. Frank W	w Requirement ter ter set Even set Req.	1	165462,5591 165912,7437 297362,6823 34621 0 332163,6823			Apple: Sys. Wid Tankar-Gal No, Trackers Labor Hours Pump: D, gpm Fuel Req. gal BHP req Home P. Hours Crew Size Appl: Labor Pri Teamer Cre	nn 4200	8 172 5913 600 2237 62 0 0 1 0
Water in Manune Remail Aud to Retain Legotin Volume Total Inflow No Umbs Required Hightmut/y Leson Maintenance Cost	128844.05 24447.65268 0 186912.7437 Songoens 10 11741,63648 273,75 4235.324623		Tentur Total Clusho Fresh Watar Donking Wa Washing Wa Replace Exc Tot. Fresh W	w Requireman ter ter ter ter ter ter ter ter ter ter	±	168462,8991 166912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0 332163,0823			Apple: Sys. Wid Tankar-Gal No Trackers Labor Hours Pump: D, gorn Fuel Req gal BHP req Home P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tankar OK	nn 4500	8 172 5953 600 22237 62 0 0 1 0
Watar in Manuna Raimtil Aidd to Ratain Lagodin Volume Total Inflow No Umba Required Hythm/Yr Lator Maintemps Cost Manung Application	128844.05 24447.89206 0 185912.7437 Sompari 10 11741,93545 273.75 4235.32423	T.I	Tanker Total Outlo Frank Water Druking Wa Washing Wa Replace Exc Tot. Frank W	w Requirement ter ter ter ter Req Volume of E		163462,8391 165912,7437 297382,6923 34621 0 332163,0823 5 Mutrana Pe	r Acro		Applic. Sys. Widi Tantar-Gal. No.Transtar-Gal. Labor Hours Aumoit0, gon Fusi Req.gal BMP mp Home P. Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tantar OK	n n 4200	8 172 5913 600 22237 62 0 0 1 0 Application
Water in Manure Remail Add to Reten Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required HoHm/Y? Latoor Mainamence Cost Menure Application Application System	128844.05 24447.65206 0 188912.7437 Songpers 10 11741,83548 273,75 4235.324623 Yerker	TAme	Tanker Total Outlo Freith Water Drinking Wa Westring Wa Replace Exc Tot. Freith W Acres	w Requirement ter ter Set Evino atter Req. Volume of E Wante spot	ta Tiustian calion Qu'	16534052,8391 1659152,7437 2973052,69223 34621 0 3332163,08223 8 Nutrients, Per Kana	r Acro		Apple: Sys. Wet Tantar-Gat. No Tradom Labor Hours Aunor/Dopm Fuel Reg gal BHP reg Hone P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor Ins Tantar OK	±nn 4200	6 2 172 5913 600 22237 62 0 0 1 0 Application He of
Water in Manure Remail Act to Retein Legoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highlinu/Yz Lesor Manure Application Application Total Receiving Acres	128844.05 24447.65268 0 185912.7437 Songoens 10 11741,63548 273,75 4235.324623 Turker crop	T Acres in field	Tanker Total Cucho Presh Water Drivling Wa Weathing We Rapiace Exc Tot. Frank W Acres ret Manure	w Requirement ter ter set Evrap ster Req. Volume of E Waste appli Acre inch.	ta Tiuani and cation QVA Netogen	1659462,8391 165912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0 302163,0823 3 Muthema Per kani	P205		Apple: Sys. Web Tankar-Gal. No Traditors Labor Hours Purs/ID, gorn Fuel Req gel BHP req Horse P. Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tankar OK	Labor Days	6 2 172 5913 600 2237 62 0 0 1 0 Application No of Londis
Watar in Manuna Raimtil Aud to Ratain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Umba Raquined HydriauYin Latoor Maintanance Cott Manuna Application Application System Total Receiving Acres Baid 1 Stat 2	128844.05 24447.65206 0 188912.7437 Sompens 10 11743.83548 273.75 4235.324623 Turnker crop Com	T Acres In field 160	Tentuar Total Clusho Frash Water Denking Wa Weshing Wa Replace Exc Tot. Frash W Acres rec Manure 180 p. ot Tour	w far tar eas Evino alter Req. Volume of E Wante appli Acre Inch 0.2020f27	ta Tiuent and calion QVA Nerogen	1689462,8991 166912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0 332163,0823 3 Muthema Per Kare 135 14994	P205	77 7245821	Applic, Sys, Widi Tantar-Gal, No Traditoris, Labor Hours, Aurol D, gorn Fual Req gal BMP req Home P, Hours, Crew Size Appl, Labor Pri Tankar CK 120, 340,0005 120, 340,0005	Labor Days 120.20560006	6 2 172 5913 600 2237 62 0 0 1 0 Application Ho of Londa 209 6205
Water in Manure Remail Add to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Hol-Inflow Kanura Application Application System Total Receiving Acres Red 1 Field 2	128844.05 24447.65206 0 185912.7437 Songpers 10 11743,83548 273,75 4235.334823 Turrker crop Com	T Acrus in Audd 160 160	Taniuar Total Clusho Frash Watari Denking Wa Washing Wa Washing Wa Replace Exo Tot. Frash W Acres risc Manure 180 49:2073207	w Requirement ter ter ter ter Req Volume of E Waste spot Acre inch 0.2028/27 0.2059/225	ta Muent and caljan QVA Netogen	1659452, 6991 165912, 7437 297362, 6923 34621 0 332163, 6923 5 Nutrients, Per Lonii 125, 14994 159, 375	P205	177 7245821 149 0310870	Apple: Sys. Web Tantar-Gat. No Trademi Labor Hours Labor Hours Aurorit0, gem Fuel Reg gal BHP reg Hone P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tanter OK I20.3830095 162.6957359	Labor Days 120.26568809 45.32542816	6 22 172 5913 600 2237 62 0 0 1 0 4 40 0 1 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 1 0 0 4 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Raintill Act to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Hphim/Yz Lator Manure Application Application Total Receiving Acres Field 1 Field 2 Paild 3	128844.05 24447.65268 0 185912.7437 Songoers 10 11741,83648 273.75 4235.324823 Turker crop Com Com	T Acres an Amid 160 1600 0 0	Tanker Total Outfoo Freiding Wa Weathing Wa Rapiace Exe Tot. Freidin W Acres rec Manune 180 49:2873287 0	w Requirement ar sel Evrep sels Evrep atter Req. Volume al E Waste appti Acre inch 0.2028223 0.20	ta Muani and calion Q// Nérogèn	1654452,8391 165912,7437 297362,6923 34623 0 332163,0923 5 Nutments Per Lonii 135 14994 158,375 0	P205	77 7245821 49 0310570 0	Applic, Sys, Widi Tantar-Gal, No Traditoris Labor Hours Pure Reg gel BHP reg Horse P. Hours Crew Size Appl, Labor hrs Tankar CK H20 130.3600995 180.3600995 180.3600995 0 0	Labor Deys 120,20569000 45 32542516 0	6 2 172 5953 600 2237 62 0 0 1 0 Application No of Londa 209 6205 80 44402 0 0
Water in Manure Renthil Add to Retein Legoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highmith Helmith Applemith Maintenança Coiz Maintenança Coix Maintenança Coix Maintenança Coi	1225544.05 24447.65206 0 1655912.7437 Songpers 10 11741,63548 273.75 4235.324623 Tierker crop Com Soyberne Com Bermuch	T Acres an Amid 160 150 0 0	Tantuar Total Outflo Freath Watter Dryking Wa Weathing Wa Weathing Wa Replace Exc Tot. Fraeh W Acres Tot. Fraeh W Acres 160 49:26732407 0 0	w Requirement ter tes Evito atter Req. Volume al E Windle appli Acre Inch 0.2028/23 0.253/251/251/251/251/251/251/251/251/251/251	ta 211uent and casion QV/ Nerogen	1634452,8391 185912,7437 297382,6923 34621 0 332163,0623 5 Mutmanta Pa 401 135,74084 186,375 0 0 0	P205	177 7245821 449 03 10670 0 0	Apple: Sys. Well Tantar-Gat. No Tractors Labor Hours PumpiD, gom Fuar Reg gal BHP reg Home P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor Ins Tantar CK H20 120.3830095 182.6957359 0 0	Labor Deys 120.2056000 45.325428146 0 0	6 2 172,59(3 600 2237,62 0 0 1 0 0 Application 209,6205 0 0 44022 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manune Raimtil Add to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highfm/// Labor Maintenance Cost Maintenance Cost Maintenance Cost Maintenance Cost Maintenance Application Spatial Faild 2 Faild 3 Faild 4 Faild 5	1228544.05 24447.65206 0 165912.7437 Songpers 10 11741,83548 273,75 4235.334623 Turriuar crop Com Soybeens Com	T Acmus In Antid 160 160 0 0 0 0 0 0	Tantuar Total Outflo Fresh Watar Drinking Wa Weshing Wa Watar Replace Exe Tot. Fresh W Acres Tot. Fresh W Acres 160 49.2073207 0 0 0	W Requirement for the Bus Evrap abler Req. Volume of B Waste appli Acre inch 0.2020/27 0.2039/25 0.2039/25 0 0.0000/00 0 0 0 0	ta Tiluant anc casion CV/ Nérogen	1654452,8591 165912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0 332163,0823 5 (Nutrients Pie 135,14894 138,375 0 0 0	P205	77 7245821 49 03 10870 0 0 0	Apple: Sys. Wet Tantar-Gal. No Traditors Labor Hours Autor Hours Puel Reg gal BHP reg Honse P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tantar OK I20.3400095 162.6957359 0 0	Labor Days 120.20560006 40.32542016 0 0	6 2 172,5613 800 2237,62 2237,62 0 0 1 0 0 40,000 200,6200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Raintill Act to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highmy/y Latoor Manure Application Application System Total Receiving Acres Field 1 Field 2 Paild 3 Field 5 Field 5 Field 5 Field 6	128844.05 24447.65268 0 185912.7437 Songers 10 11741,63648 273.75 4235.324623 Turker crop Com Bermuda Com Com	T Acmes in Andd 160 0 0 0 0 0 0	Tanker Total Outfo Freih Wetter Driving Wa Kapiace Exc Tot. Freih W Acres Ric Manuré 190 49:2073207 0 0 0 0	w Requirement ter ter tes Evap was Evap Volume of E Was appli Acre inch 0.202827 0.202827 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0	ta Tilvani anc calico QVA Nérogen	1659452, 8591 165912, 7437 297352, 6923 34623 0 332163,0823 5 Nutrients, Per Lonii 135, 14084 158,375 0 0 0 0	P205	77 7245821 49 03 10870 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Applic, Sys, Widi Tantar-Gal, No Traditoris Labor Hours Pure Reg gel Horse P. Hours Crew Size Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tankar OK 120.3600695 182.6957359 0 0 0	Labor Deys 128.28568909 46 32542816 0 0 0 0	6 2 172,5913 8000 2237,622 0 0 0 1 1 2038,205 80,84205 80,945205 80,945205 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Remtel Add to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highm/r/ Latoor Maintenance Cost Maintenance Cost Maintenanc	128844.05 24447.65206 0 1869012.7437 Songpers 10 11741,03548 273,75 4235.324623 Yerker crop Com Soyteeme Com Soyteeme Com Com Com Total/eve	T Acmes In And 160 0 0 0 0 220	Tantuar Total Outflo Freath Watter Dryking Wa Weathing Wa Weathing Wa Replace Exc Tot. Fraeh W Acres rec Manure 160 49:2073207 0 0 200-2073209	W Requirement for any ess Evrap atter Req. Volume of B Waste appli Acre Inch 0.202827 0.203927 0.203927 0.203927 0.203927 0.203927 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 221797	ta Muantanc palan QVA Mirogan	163462,8391 165912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0 332163,0623 5 Mutmana Per 401 135,14094 182,375 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P205	77 7245821 49 03 19870 0 0 9 4 5 122509	Apple: Sys. Well Tantar-Gat. No Tractors Labor Hours PumpiD, gem Foar Reg gal BHP reg Home P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor Ins Tantar CK H20 120.3800095 182.6957359 0 0 142.6859409	Labor Days 120.2056000 45.32542546 0 0 172.591315	6 2 172,5613 600 2237,62 2237,62 0 0 1 1 0 0 40,00 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Raintal Add to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highen/Y? Lator Mainsmence Cost Manure Application Application Total Receiving Acres Read 3 Read 3 Read 4 Field 5 Field 5 Field 8 All Fields	1228544.05 24447.65206 0 1655912.7437 Songpers 10 11741,83548 273,75 4235.334623 Turrius Com Com Soybeens Com Soybeens Com Com Com Com Com	T Acmes In #edd 1450 150 0 0 0 0 0 220	Tantuar Total Outfo Freath Watar Drinking Wa Weathing Wa Replace Was Tot. Frank Wa Acres Tot. Frank W Acres 160 49.2673267 0 0 0 0 0 208.207326 Effuart	W Requirement ter Ber Bes Exno absr Req. Volume of B Windle appli Acre inch 0.2259825 0 0.2259825 0 0 0.2259825 0 0 0.225977 0 0 0 0 0 0.2251767	ta 271ueni anc calian QVA Netogen Fosar N	1654452,8591 165912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0 3322163,0923 3 Marianta Pal 433 136,14994 136,375 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Acro P205 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	77 7245821 49 03 10570 0 0 9 94 5 122509 205	Apple: Sys. Wet Tantar-Gal. No Traditors Labor Hours Autor Hours Puel Reg gal BHP reg Honse P. Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tantar OK K20 120.3400095 0 0 0 142.6857359 0 0 142.6859409 Total K20	Labor Days 120.20560006 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 2 172,5613 600 2237,62 2237,62 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Raintill Act to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Hphim/Yz Lator Manure Application Application System Total Receiving Acres Field 1 Field 2 Pield 3 Field 3 Field 5 Field 5 Field 6 All Fields	128844.05 24447.65268 0 185912.7437 Songpens 10 11741,63648 273.75 4235.324623 Turker crop Com Bermuda Com Bermuda Com Tom/mvs	T Acres in Antici 160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 220	Tanker Total Outfo Freih Weiter Drivling Wa Kaplace Exe Tot. Freih W Acres 160 49:2073207 0 0 0 0 0 208:2073208 BTueri Acre inches	w Requirement ter ter ter tes Evrap winde appi Acre inch 0.2028/27 0.2028/27 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.271767	ta Tiluani anc casion QV/ Nerogen foter N	1659452, 8591 165912, 7437 297352, 6923 3462 0 332163,0823 5 Nutrients, Per 4078 135, 74084 188,375 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P205 1 2 Total P 1 tas	77 7245821 49 03 10870 0 0 0 94.5 122509 205	Applic. Sys. Widi Tantar-Gal. No Traditors Labor Hours Purs/ID, gorn Fuel Req gal BHP req Horse P. Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tankar OK 120.38300955 182.6957359 0 0 0 142.6955409 0 0 142.6955409 Dis	Labor Days 120,20560009 e6 32542546 0 0 0 172,691315	6 2 172,5913 8000 2237,622 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Remail Add to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highm/r/ Lattor Mainsmance Cost Manure Application Application System Total Receiving Acres Field 1 Field 2 Field 3 Field 3	1228544.05 24447.65206 0 185912.7437 Songpers 10 11741,83548 273.75 4235.324823 Tierker crop Com Soyteere Com Com Com Com Com	T Acmes in Anid 160 160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Tantuar Total Outflo Freath Watter Drivking Wa Washing Wa Washing Wa Replace Exc Tot. Frash W Acres rec Menure 160 49:2073207 0 0 208:2073209 0 208:2073209 Churri Acres 6 40:208 0 0 0 208:2073209	W Requirement are set Evrap atter Req. Volume of B Waste appl Acre Inch. 0.2028/25 0.2028/25 0.002/ 0.002/ 0.002/ 0.000/	ta 111, and califon QV/A Nérogen Foter N dae	163462,8391 165912,7437 297362,6923 34621 0 332163,0823 3 Mutmarza Pa 403,75 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Acre P205 1 7 Tobal P Hos	177 7248821 49 03 19870 0 0 94.5 122509 205 19750 15	Apple: Sys: Well Tantar-Gat. No Traditori Labor Hours Purno:D, gom Fluer Reg gal BHP reg Home P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor Ins Tantar CK H20 120.38000965 182.5057339 0 0 142.5059409 Total K20 Iba 27650.21	Labor Days 120.20560000 45.32542546 0 0 172.691313	6 2237 62 2237 62 2237 62 2237 62 0 0 1 0 0 4 2209 6205 80 44422 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Raintal Add to Retain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highen/Y? Labor Mainsmance Cost Manure Application Adjustion System Total Receiving Acres Read 3 Read 3 Read 4 Field 5 Read 5 Read 5 Read 5 Read 5 Read 5 Read 6 All Fields Total Volume of Waters Volume Lost to Eveporation	1228544.05 24447.65205 0 165912.7437 Songpers 10 11741,83545 273.75 4235.334623 Turrius Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com	T Acmus In Amid 1600 1600 0 0 0 0 220	Tantuar Total Outflo Frash Watar Drinking Wa Weshing Wa Weshing Wa Replace Exe Tot. Frash W Acres rec Manure 160 49.2673267 0 0 0 0 0 209.2073257 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	W Requirement for Ber Bes Exno absr Req. Volume of B Windle appli Acre inch 0.2259825 0 0.2259825 0 0 0.025977 0 0.259825 0 0 0.025977 0 0	ta 271ueni anc casian Qu/A Netogen Fosar N Ese 1	1658452,8391 165912,7437 297362,69223 34621 0 3322163,09223 3 Marianta Par 136,14994 1398,375 0 0 0 147,9159454 44634 4285 1529155557	P205 1 Tobal P tba	177 7245821 480 0316670 0 0 0 94.5122509 205 19750 15	Apple: Sys: Web Tantar-Gal. No Traditors Labor Hours Autor Hours Pues Reg gal BHP reg Honse P Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tantar OK K20 120.3400095 0 0 142.6857359 0 0 142.6859409 Total K20 Ibs Z7560.21	Labor Days 120.20560006 00 0 172.691315	6 2 172,5413 600 2237,62 2237,62 0 0 1 0 0 4 209,6205 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Water in Manure Raimtil Act to Rictain Lagoon Volume Total Inflow No Units Required Highmit/Yr Lator Manure Application Application System Total Receiving Acres Field 1 Field 2 Field 3 Field 3 Field 4 Field 4 Field 5 Field 5 Field 5 Field 5 Field 6 All Fields Total Volume of Wasse Volume Loss to Eveporation Total Volume Applied	1228544.05 24447.65268 0 1856912.7437 Songpens 10 11741,63648 273,75 4235.324623 Turker crop Com Bermuda Com Bermuda Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com Com	T Acmes in And 160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 220	Tantuer Total Outflo Frankh Watter Drinking Wa Kaplace Exec Tot. Frankh W Acres rec Manure 160 49:2673267 0 0 0 0 208:2673267 0 0 0 0 0 208:2673267 0 0 0 0 0 0 208:2673267 45405064	w Requirement ter ter tes tes State Req. Volume of E Waste appli Acre Inch 0.2028027 0.0 0.02028027 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.221767	ta Tiluani anc casion Cit/ Netogen fosar N ita ita	163462,8391 165912,7437 297382,6923 34621 0 332163,0623 5 Nutrients Per korni 136,14994 188,375 0 0 0 147,9159454 44034 4285 (529,15567	r Acro P205 1 Tobal P Ibas	177 7245821 49 0310870 0 0 0 94.5122509 205 19750 15 0705.05615	Apple: Sys. Web Tantar-Gat. No Tractors Labor Hours PumpiD, gom Fual Reg gal BHP reg Home P. Hours Crew Size Appl. Labor hrs Tankar CK K20 120.3630095 162.0857359 0 0 142.0859509 Total K20 Ibs Z7650.21	Labor Days 120.20500006 45.32542516 0 0 0 172.691315	6 2 172,5913 8000 2237,622 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

-

	Waste Manager	- Salar	S							
Caret		Chieferry	Sector and a sector and a sector a se		Limition	History		Phoethorus		
Type of Operation		Earner 6	, 	-	0.00		No Boor	Stra		
National Contractor				-	E	-	, and product	178 440		
In the set Margaret Same of			,					100 4 40		
					No.			160 - 40		
14/				Teat			;			
With Internet System			Some Ground		CO14	•	۱ ۱			
		unag moa	•		GPM					
In House Waste Treatment		Per Day	Per Year		Wasta 2	Storage and Tra	INSTRUCT STUDIARIES			
Daily Quantities of					Camera	Above Ground	f Terrik		Call #1	
Wash Down Water ch	a.ft	128.478	45894.47	r	width	(inside top of d	(ke)	feet.	0	0
Ph or Flush water	aA	115.5797	42166.5825	•	Lunge	(maids lof of d	ika)	heat	0	0
When (cleaning + underfloor)	auft	244.0577	69061.0526		Depth			handf	20	0
Manuna Volume	cuff	395,995	144904.27	,	Mar V	Neter Depth		feet	16	. 0
Total Solida	los.	2059, 100	751595.50)	Tobal V	diumiti		പി	250003,0021	٥
Valati Solida	Dd.	1707.000	623309.04	I	Liquid	/alumé		cuft.	233965 3275	
800	bs	1652 295	579735.12	•	Went	Water Volume		auft.	40004.47	0
cop	ta.	1870.644	GR77NS 57		Trento	with Application	Volume	aft	0	٥
Netwoort	2m	140.056	51120 513		Skidos	Stamos Volut	54	o.f.	0	0
Prostorus	bi i	60.530	22003 742		W	in Maria		of	144904 27	0
Prima an	bi	101 754	37143 00		Surfac		Sevel .	fice	12599 1846	Ō
Percent Schole	Percent	0.051477					Application System	Reclements		Draw Hose
								Anchoston		(martent
	Arm of Mars on Str							Pros In Fuelds	Florible Mode	
	Additions			Remarks				No of Annie St		,
West Water United	ANNA 47		Francis			37101 83939		Screat Acrisc St		Lame
Water in Market	144904 27					3, 101 00000		Annie Da Mitt		16
	18114.01764							Pire Datio Ari		
						172014 0482		Hone de A		7000
Territology	31/11/8 7578					240414 7578			<u>ل</u>	1
	210110/3/0			-		21011073/6			BATTEN AC	141 470
	6				_			Punpat gan		
	30					100061 (634			nc)	30./3110
No. 1 Joins Barn Sand						41/201 1530				
NO UNIS REQUIRE	14		waring w			40044 4/				223.4350
PIPERINT	11/89,03231		RECIECT ER	ANS EVED				Crew Stor		
Lincor			TOL Presen V	Neg.		404140.0230		Appl. Labor ma		370.3045
Maintainaince Loss	5100 /4/22				-			Drag Hose UK		
Martine Application	A	* • • •				no Allinensi Pa	r A016		· - • -	Application
Application System	Drag Hole	ACTUA	ACTIN	WINNA ADD	ication (VACT			Labor	NOOT
Total Receiving Acres			nic sunure		NTOON	1 	1200	KAD		LOBOR
PHILE 1			200	0 007361		27 75656104	15.043772	31 44531007	49 922394435	104862
Field 2	Georginum	122	123	0.04151		30.87540607	JB 6568370	34.03576537	25.90147400	20103 05
Field 3		128	120	0.086738		48.89514619	62.8016628	56.32871302	36 32906668	41369 95
Field 4	Bernude	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Field 5	Com	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Fauld 6	Com	0	0	0		٥	a	0	0	0
All Finkts	Total/ava	517	512	0 045492		33.63756948	43 4615430	30 20052703	112,2134807	179325.9
			Enuert		Tobat N		Total 9205	Total K2O		
			Acre inches		itan 🛛		TOB .	bi		
Total Valume of Waste			47 0525119			51120.513	22093 742	37143 50		
Volume Lost to Evaporation	Acre inches		D			911.6342598				
Total Volume Apphed	Acre Inches		23 29 189 18			17324 85094	22252 31032	19803 72615		
Wade Remaining	Acre inches		24 3706201							

as Exercise to Feeder - Modified

 \sim

Month Carolina Fantor to Fee	der - Modified											
	Weste Managert	rt System	Summerv									
County		Non Car			Linin	Numere			Photot	orul		
Type of Operation		Farmar S	al Feater Pr	ы	-		No. Shoos.		Size			
Manny m Only Capacity		1010			Famour	wind .	-	2	178 x 4	٥		
In-House Manura Removal		Linderfinn			Gaster	on ABreading		3	19D x 4	0		
		•			Nume	•			150 x 4	0		
Were Treatment System		Carriers A	have Ground	Tenk	Friste	, 10		2		-		
(and Americanon Method		Dran Hos		Small	GPM	•						
			-		_							
to House Weste Treatment		Per Dev	Per Year		Waste	Stornos and Tri	HITTHINK SEV	Ch.mat				
Only Dumment of		,			Селет	Above Ground	Tern				Call In	
Wesh Down Water din	പി	125.47	40094.47	,	What	(inade too of d	ke)		feet		-	0 0
Pet or Flush writer	ouff.	115.5792	42180.6825	1	Land	A firmide tot of d	the)		freed			0 0
Water (descent + underfloor)		244 057	66061.0526		Oeath	•			feet		2	0 D
Mara na Vois ma	<u></u>	391.00	144904 27		Han V	Veter Denth			freet		-	8 D
Total Solute	he is a second s	2059 10	751595 50	1	Total V	laiume			aft		307741 53	6 0
Volcent Solute	the second se	1707 006	523309.0H	Í	Linut	Valume					2720117 345	9 D
900	ibi	1882.29	679735 12		Wash	Water Volume			0.0		at 194	7 0
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	in the second se	1870 644	682784 42	i	Treate		Viterbe					, 0 0
Alter and	iter i	140.0500	51120 513		Sinte	Sinne Vite			-			ō ō
Discussion of the	las.	40,5306	22000 742		Water	in Manuta					144904 2	7 0
Prima	in the second se	101 754	37141 6		Cetter		lan-mi		and i		15112 07	n Ö
Permit Schrie	Derrers	0.051477			Q		Anniement	-	Ream			Dates House
		0.001~17							Andia	hori		Journal 1
	Annual Marsura St		non (nent)						Plos to	Fields	Particle Name	
	Additions			Removale					No.M	Looke Su		1
Wash Water Vit me	ANNOL AT		Franciska			20440 13445			Sand	Annac Sa		Smet
Wand at Mark to	14004 27		L'Aportato			20-12.00-10					h B	10
Restat	B4478 10447								Post			a 0
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		Oran House			229836.8			House of	a 17		6 1980
Total Inferre	758778 0145		Total Curls			299778 9145			Parente.	Ellana I	4	1
									Rumorlé	0,000	Af-177	205 2273
	Smanuera		Foreit Water	Recoverse					Pumo H	and the		51 56154
	do april -		Determo We			417251 1638			Materia	HP (m)		25
No Linte Rectared			Manager 100	_		49464 47			Horse	Hours		92 97114
Hollowy	11289-85211		Rankers Fre	ants From					C			3
Labor	381.25		Tor Foresh M	(ater Ren		494145 6714			And L			113 7782
Mandarance Cost	5168 74772		102 11001 1						One He	MA CH		
Lico m Accientico	0.00.74711				Cris and a	and the following De	ar Acros		0. ag			Annanan
Anolication Sector	Orac Hose	ТАтты	Arres	Wede and		W/Arm					Labor	No.d
Total Receivern Arms	(TTG)	45 Amin	mr. Manura	Ament	Nerros	0	P205		100		Dea	Londa
Field 1	Betteute		80	0.096297				00 A 16	61.3	200-045	22 9753046	4 10775 70
Full 2	And the second s	ž	40	0.096797		54 20052144		69 A16	61.3	2004641	11 4876973	2 4101 800
Field 3	Com			0000,-1		0		0		n		
End 4	Permute	ň	ő	ŏ		õ		ň		ň		n n
Field 5	Con	ň	0	0		ő		ň		ň		0 0
Fund	Čan	n	ŏ	ä		2						
AT Finish	Total/man	120	120	0.000707		44 20162144		AG ANĂ		200464	14 46 10010	5 200 <b>00 00</b>
		(10	C-00.	0.000797	Total M	34_100.00 144	Torral DOCK		Total			
			Acta Inches		The local sectors and		ha la		iba i			
Total Volume of Minste	Arm proved		61 3 (4 37			51120 611		01 742	· · ·	7141 84		
Volume Lost in Evennetters	American		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			343 3100976	24					
Tohar Universe Annual	Ambatter		11 8 15 8 9 11			AKA4 (42471		100	714	-		
Where Deve water			51.0100000			J. (120)						

Jown Farrow to Feeder - Mode	fied											
	Waste Managem	System :	Summary									
County	-	laint			Limiter	Humant			Phot	phone		
Type of Operation		Farrow, S	el Faader Pig	<b>1</b>	-		No. B	Notas.	Sœ			
Maximum Daily Cablery		4282.0	3		Farrow	ng		- 1	175	x 40		
In-House Manura Removal		Underfloor			Gestate	on &Breeding		3	190	x 40		
					Nursen)			1	150	40		
Wasta Transment System		Camera A	bove Ground	Tarix	Frist	0			)			
Land Application Method		Tenker		- 4200-	Gallon	( arour						
In House Waste Treetment		Per Dey	Per Year		Wanta :	Storage and Tre		Students				
Daily Quantities of					Cerner	Above Ground	Tank.				Cell #1	
Wash Down Water din	an	126.478	45594.47	,	Width	(medalap ol d	( <b>e</b> te		feeld		Ô.	0
Pit or Flush water	പർ	115.5797	42186.5829	)	Lange	(inside tot of d	ka)		feet		0	0
Water (cleaning + underfloor)	n.c.	244.0577	09061.0529	)	Daph				het		20	D
Manure Volume	ant	395.995	144904.27		Max V	haiar Cepth					18	0
Total Solida	ta i	2059 100	751595.59	1	Total V	Of LETIE			añ		2007496277	0
Voinal Solida	ibs:	1707.000	023309.04	Ļ	Liquid	/cturne			afi		242774 0049	0
BOD	lbs -	1052 288	679735.12		Want	Water Volume			a٨		40504 47	0
COD	Re	1870.648	002738.52		Treater	wrt/Application	Volum	18	afi		0	0
Aktrogen	DA .	140,0552	51120.513	Ļ	Suto	Storage Volum			аđ		٥	0
Photohorul	ba i	00.5308	22063,742		Water	in Manute			a.A		144904.27	0
Polasaium	lta i	101.764	37143.88	÷	Surfac	-	ig-vel		ADA		13467 48138	0
Percent Solida	Percent	0.051477					Acplic	sabon System	n Req			Teritar
									Apple	a dia m		Invested
	Arrital Manura Sa	ствое Орнга	itionii (autric f						Pipe	to Fields	Burned PVC	
	Additional			Renovela					(LUTIC	MALE REPORT		\$
Wash Water Volume	45394.47		Eveponeto	n		21017 15725			Same	of Applie. S		4200
Water in Marcine	144904.27								Acet	c Sys Wid	វ៉ាតិ 👘	8
Ramfalt	30706,49829	1							Test	G	4200	
Add to Retain Lagoon Volume	0		Tankar			200568 082			No.Ti			2
Total Infrae	222506.2393		Total Quefe	~		772505 2393				r Hours		107.4553
									P.m	ziD.gom		800
	Screpera		Frents Water	Requireme	ints.				Fuel	Req gel		2171 227
			Drinking Wr			417251 1538			9HP	raig .		0
No Units Required	14		Waaming Wi			40094.47			Horn	P. Hours		٥
Horis / Kr	11789 65231		Replace End	INS EVER		0			Crew	Skot		1
Labor	363.25		Tal. Fresh Vi	eter Req.		454145 0238			Appl	Labor Ins.		0
Maintainance Cost	5168.74722								Terk	■ OK		
Manura Application				Volume of	Effuents	nd Nutrients Pe	ir Aon					Application
Application System	Terket	T,Acres	Acres	Waste app	Aceton C	K/Acm					Labor	No of
Total Receiving Acres	000	in field	JIC MANUTE	Acre inch	Nirope	n	P205		120		Deys	Loede
Field 1	Cam	180	160	0.065118		41 00013158		53 5243523	- 4	41437783	85.4271559	67.57272
Field 2	Scyberns	180	180	0.05369		34 57422730		44 40708	35	12205002	12 028 17728	55 75018
Field 3	Com	0	0	٥		6		٥		0	0	0
Field 4	Bermude	0	Û	٥		0		ò		0	0	٥
Field 5	Con	٥	0	0		0		0		0	Ø	0
Find 6	Cam	0	0	0		0		0		9	0	0
All Fields	Total/ave	320	320	0.059804		38 24017947		49 1102804		27021393	167,45633322	123 3229
			Enlura		Total N		Total P	205	Total	120		
			Acre inches						ibs.			
Total Volume of Waste	Are inches		56.2584248			51120.513		22093 742		37143 88		
Volume Lost to Evaporation	Acre staties		ß			644.0451279						
Total Volume Applied												
	ACT INCOME		19.0733362			12236.65743		1571721166	11	546.40046		

Oldahoma Farrow to Finish -	Modified										
	Waste Managerte	nt Symmetry	Summery								
County	-	Okahama			Umring	NUMBER			Photohonus		
Type of Operation		Farrow, S	al Frished P	104			No. B	Norga .	Size		
Mazerium Daity Capacity		11051.0	5		Fatom	00		<b>2</b>	176 x 40		
In-Nouse Manare Removal		Underfice			Gentatio	an & Breeding		3	190 x 40		
					Numer	-		2	150 x 40		
Wasta Treatment System		Cement A	bove Ground	Тапа	Franc	a		11	124 x 40		
Land Application Method		Orag Hos	•	- Large-	GPM	-					
			Dec Vand		Aleren d			-			
					Current	Above Gen ed	Tarre			C -4 41	
	-	256 610	100004 81		164.000	And the loss of the			A		
	6.A	777.00					(h.m.)		form		, s
	a.0	611 64 K	221244.04		Dente					~	
		1771 000			Mary M						, i
		1223.00			Tested 14					707000000000	
		6.000 7.00				(all man				/ 33308 020/	
Voltar Scholl		5421,744	10/80.90.50		Uquia ·					0//9///041	0
BOD		4/00.330	1/50862.04		AANNU					123004 62	0
CO0	106	6045.245	2200000152		Treaser		VOIUT		an	0	0
Nitrogen		431,5	157497 482		Succe	Storage Volum			<b>AR</b>		6
Photonorus	ND:	189,4900	69104.142		William	IN MARYLINE			ഹ	446733.72	a
PotatisAum	ica A	202.308	100042.42	1	SUTTO	e sres se water	HEVER		mpe	3/000.43134	
Percent Solide	Percent	0.05428					Apple	albon System	Requirements		Drag Hose
									Application		(pecied)
	Amuel Manure Sto	rege Opera	Barns (Cubic I						Pipe to Faelds	Fillable Hose	
	Additione			Removals					No. of Applic S	ysta.	1
Wash Waser Volume	120884.52		Eveponito	n		107503 4168			Some of Applie S		Carge
Water in Manune	446733.72								Apple: Sys Wid	n R	18
Randa	53075,87003								Plos Dia to ho	8	0
Add to Ratain Lagoon Volume	a		Drag Hose			522191.0917			Homedia, IL		7920
Tolar Inflow	029695.1103		Total Outh			829095.1103			Pumpi Militiani	No.	1
									Pump:ID.gpm	Genenc	147,6341
	Scrapers		Freish Water	Augusterne					Pump Heed Tol.	R.)	61,60049
			Danking W/			1125044.279			Motors, HP (ea)		25
No Units Required	36		Washing Wi			120854,52			Hanse P. Hours		309 4519
HpHm/Yr	37021.91038		Replace Ext	ant Even		0			Crew Size		3
Lindear	985.5		Tot. Freeh V	vecer Req.		1255628 799			Appl. Labor http://		472,605
Mananance Cost	14488.48205								Drag Hose OK		
Manure Application				Volume of	Bhund	nd Nutrients Pe	r Acre				Application
Application System	Drag How	TAcres	Acres	Wester app	ilcation ()	t'Acre				Labor	No of
Total Receiving Acres	<b>2700</b>	in field	rec Manure	Acre inch	Neoger	n –	P205		K20	Deys	Loads
Field 1	Wheet	250	256	0 030021		27.34976123		35 093772	27.66591223	99 22535454	236032.8
Field 2	Georghum	128	128	0.040021		30 58547119		39 6589376	30,95993108	18 08739233	18028-95
Field 3	Cam	128	128	0.053378		48 12075828		02.0010926	49.022.0220	25 98147408	26103.05
Field 4	Bermude	0	0	0		0		0	٥	a	0
Field 5	Com	o	0	0		0		0	a	0	0
Field 6	Com	٥	٥	0		Û		٥	٥	0	o
All Fields	Total/ave	612	512	0 04366		33.30168748		43 4015430	33,93016401	143 2742310	262162.8
			Silvent		Toos N		Total P	705	Total K2O		
			Acre inches		NC4		łbs		101		
Total Volume of Westin	Acre inches		143.854401			157497.4818		09164 142	103042 42		
Volume Last to Evaporation	Acre installe		0			897 3926417					
Total Volume Applied	Acre inches		22.4603048			17050 40399	:	22252.31032	17372.24420		
Waste Rumaning	Acre inches		121,388098								

North	Caroline	Farrow to	Pinish .	Modified
				All surface is a low surface of the low surface of

	Waste Marenar	unt System !	Summery							
Cauty		North Car			Limitino Numer	1		Photononal		
Turne of Commission		Former S	d Goshed 8	5 <b>0</b> 0			2 Eldada	Sim		
Meximum Only Capacity		150012			Emmedia			177		
In-House Manual Renoval		Underfine			Gentetorn ABre	ading.		190 40		
		0.00			Names			150 40		
Warns Transmint Softern		Commit Al	han Grand	Territ	Form		1	124 - 40		
k and Academican Mathemi		Contraction of the		Condi	COM		•			
		Cring House								
In House Waste Treatment		Per Day	Per Year		Waste Storage	and Transm	Hanti Structures			
Daily Quantities of					Cameril Above	Ground Te	nk 👘			
Wash Down Water on	ഫീ	355,848	128864.52	2	Width (Inside)	op of dika)		heat	٥	a c
Pt) or Filumh writter	ant	277.6973	101359.524		Langth (inside	hof of dike)		land.	0	ס כ
Water (cleening 4 underfloor)	പീ	823,5453	231244.044	L .	Depth			famil .	20	o (
Marsure Volume	cuft (	1223.92	446733.72	2	Mance Winteller De	ipith		feet	18	• •
Total Solida	ÉD:0	6269.054	2295504.71		Table Volume			auft	875751 0000	3 0
Volital Salds	lbs -	5421,744	1070935.50	l l	Liquíd Volume			ouff.	736178 518	• •
900	2.1	4795 335	1750052.64		Week Water V	/olume		a.n	529004.62	2 0
000	ba	8046.248	2206660.52		Transment/App	vication Vo	lume	cuift .	٥	) 0
Nitrogen .		431.5	157407.482		Suge Storeg	e Väikime		o.ft	0	0 0
Photohana	106	189 4905	09184,142		Weter in Man.	<b>,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		an	446733 72	2 0
Polaniaum	(109)	282,308	103042.42		Surface area a	il water lev		AQE	43707 56433	• •
Percent Solida	Percent	0.05428			-	A0	plication System	Repairments		Orag Hoes
								Application		Investigat
	Arrust Mature S	lonana Coara	bons (public f					Pice to Fields	Flexible Hose	
	Additional			Removals				No. of Applic 9	Anta	1
Wash Weber Volume	129054.5	2	5 months	0	7002	27250		Stre of Applic S		Small
Water in Manual	440733.7	2						Acolic Sve We	100 B	10
Addet	109927.020	ŝ						Pros Dia to At		· .
Artistin Renalo Leocon Volume		1	Conce Manual		0000	0000		Home dia B		1990
Total Inform	763445 2000	č.	Tree Carto	~	70034	15 2005		Parma Alérena	No	·
	/	-			100-0	01000		Ampil mo	A6-077	205 228
	Same		Erects Wester	Day frame	and a			Para Head Tot	<b>6</b> )	50 5837
			Detailson Ma		11260	HI 770		Matters ND (and)		26.3637
In Denite Dans Arest	~		Wanhim We	-	120	894.63		Manage D. Manage		
	77871 01/02	,	Gaslass Eve	and Gunn	121	0		Come Cont		30.00.000
coperative for	3/021.01030				174.63	~ ~		Crew Subi		
Majatana Cont		2	ICL PRIM V	rian Kuq.	1200	40.790		Appl, Cabor Hit		108 4630
	14400 40200	>		1/11						
	Den a Maria	-		VOLUME OF						Approx
Application System	Unig Hou	LACTOR	ACINE	AANNUN HIDD		~	~			Nici of
1 day Receiving Acres	000	in need	NIC MILLIN		Nerogen	P2	105	K20		LOBOL
Field 1	Certhode	80	60	0,082403	53.340	210824	08.810	54.34679079	22 11363701	10000,7
Field 2	Dermude	40	40	0.092403	53.30	210524	69 8 10	54,34879076	11 05091851	4021 074
Field 3	Com	0	0	0		0	0	0	, 0	. 0
Field 4	Bernude	0	٥	0		0	0	0	0	0
Field 5	Com	0	D	0		0	0	0	i 0	
Field 0	Com	0	0	٥		0	0	a	i <b>D</b>	• •
All Fields	Tobi/iw	120	120	0 092403	53 343	210824	<b>09 0</b> 16	54,34579076	33 17075652	20108 37
			Effund		Total N	Tat	# P205	Total K2O		
			Acre inches		ltae .	te i te	al I	R:st		
and Volume of Wants	Acre Inches		169.205783		15749	7.4618	89154,142	103042.42		
'acui Valume of Waxas 'alume Last is Evaporation	Acre inches Acre inches		169.205783 0		15749 330.6	7.4618 175131	89154,142	103042.42		
acal Volume of Wants (alume Lost to Evaporation (atal Volume Applied	Acre inches Acre inches Acre inches		189.205783 0 71.0863196		15749 330,6 6401 (	7.4618 175131 152748	89184.142 6353.92	103042.42	!	

Iows Farrow to Finish - Mod	ned.										
	Waster Managem	ent System I	Summary								
County		Cart			Limbing	Numera			Photonorus		
Type of Operation		Farrow, S	el Finshed P	<b>1</b> 23			No. Ekopa.		Sam		
Maximum Daily Capacity		11001.4	1		Farrow	ng i		- 2	178 x 40		
In-House Marura Removal		Underfloor	ncraper -		Gestade	on &Breeding		3	190 x 40		
					Numery	1 -		2	150 x 40		
Weste Treatment System		Cement A	bare Ground	Time	Finishin	0		- 11	124 x 40		
Land Annication Mathod		Tarikar		6200-	Gation	Carrison					
kt House Water Treatment		Per Dev	Per Year		Weste	Storage and Tri	Monent Structu				
Dealy Counciliant of		,			Cemen	Above Ground	Terk			Cell #1	
Week Down Water do	ഫി	355 845	129864.62	>	Wide	firmedia lass al d	ke)		here i	- (	0
Do or Camb writer	0.0	177 8073	101359 524	i	Leonth	(manche levi of d	hina)		lund 1		Ō
Water (classified a control only)	0.0h	611 5451	211244 044	I	Orento		,			*	, n
		(772.000	445771 72			land Cardon					
		1223 120	2006604 74		Worked 1/					784406 846	
	u bi	4 434 7 44	4020004.7		h an an th					2004/6/2004	
VOIDE SCHOL		5421.744	1978630.00							/03/463 06 14	ų į
BOD		4/85.3.50	1/30002.04		- William 1				cuint .	129009132	u u
COD		0046.246	2200000.52	1		ient/Appeciation	YOAINE		oun .		U
Mittagen	ibi	431.5	157487.482		Sudge	Storage Volum			cun .	C	0
Phosphorus	2 <b>1</b>	189.4906	89164.142	2	Water	in Manufa			alt	446733.72	0
Potestaum	17.5 E	282,308	100042.42	2	Surfeo	a araa ix waxey	ies en		adi)	30000 2023	. 0
Percent Solida	Percent	0.05425					Application St	y Stari	n Requirementé		Termer
									Application		Interacting
	Annual Manura Sa	отворе Орего	ibana (cubic i	feet)					Pipe to Fields	Burned PVC	
	Additione			Renovals					number brikert.		١
Wash Water Volume	129884.52		Evaporado	0		63505 45873			Size of Apper, S		4200
Water in Manun	445733.72		-						Applie Sys Wed	in n	8
8. minimili	86972,77603								Tarker-Gel.	4200	
Add to Rebuil Lancon Volume	0		Tankar			002085.5573			No Tractors		2
Total Infine	605591.018		Total Outly	~		000001 010			Lubor Nouri		155 9956
									Pump ID gpm		600
	Service		Frank Water	Rename					Fuel Rep on		2512.3
	0		December 200			1126044 770			Part Press		1/0
No Linda Base and	34		Véranhana Vér			120844 65			Home D Homes		
Hotelar Mr.	201924 54/038		Declara Eve	The first state					Come Data		1
ingeniae in	37 GE 1,8 TODO		Ter Conch Li			1765-070 100					
									Apple Cabler IV		
				V							
	To at an		4	VOICI NE OF						A	Application
Application system		1 Acres	ACTER	Walking app	Bailban U	VACIO	torout .			Liebor	NO OF
Total Receiving Acres	orop	10,000	ALC MAINLINE		Neroger	1	P205		K20	Days	Londi
Faild 1	Com	100	100	0.000029		41.24243225	53 6246		42 02070874	84.62732836	64 75071
Field 2	Soyceens	160	160	0.059671		34 02004802	44.40	1768	34.00000750	81,30529651	51.45492
Field 3	Com	a	D	0		0		0	٥	0	0
Final 4	Berriude	0	0	0		0		0	0	0	0
Field 5	Com	0	٥	0		0		٥	0	0	۵
Field 6	Com	0	0	0		٥		D	0	٥	Ó
All Flaintik	Tobel/avre	320	320	0.05715		37,63454044	49 1155	2004	30, 34473610	166.9960179	118,2450
			Effuent		Total N		Total P2C6		Tetali X20		
			Acre inches		<b>I</b> Call		Eta .		R24		
Topal Volume of Waste	Acre inches		105.00379			157497 4818	09104	142	103042.42		
Volume Lost to Eveporation	Acre inches		ō			033.8445916					
Total Volume Applied	Acre inches		18.2560796			12043 05294	15717-21	165	12270 33221		
			-000-								

Oldahoma Finisher - Modified											
	Waste Manageme	nt System	Summary								
County	-	Oldahoma	• · · ·		Limiting	Numert.			Photohotus		
Type of Operation		Buy Feed	er Flox, Self F	inshed Pig	1		No. Bioga		Site		
Maximum Dely Capecity		316	<u>ה</u> כ	-	Farrow	ng	-	0	•		
In-House Marsine Removal		Underfloo			Gentald	on ABreeding		0	1		
			•		NUTHER	, .		G	1		
Weste Transmert System		Comert A	bown Ground	Terk	Friday	io.		5	124 x 40		
Land Application Mathod		Orno Hon		- Luros-	GPM	•					
		•	-	_,	•						
in House Waste Treatment		Per Dev	Per Year		Waste S	Secretoe and Top	annert Stru	-			
Daily Charaches of		,			Cemen	Above Ground	Turn.			Call #1	
Weets Donard Water city	പീ	95.4	1 34621		With	(media loo of d	kal		head	· · · ·	0
Bit of Fixed water	at	88 02 136	24877 8175		Lamot	finada tol of d	lice)		hand	č	
Writer / riskrand & underflood	<b>a</b> . <b>A</b>	161.4214	SERVER MITTE		Denth		,		feel		. <u>.</u>
Mana on Volume		344.07	120444.05		Mary VA	Anter Denth			feed	14	ő
Total Schotz	fba	1774 619	AC7014 02		Tatal V				0.0	7 99497 (1930	Ň
Vertile Column		16.68 388	Ce0074 17		1000	And state				1007002 6675	
	i da	1006.000			- March					14875	
	in a	1753.000	410,524,622		Terrate		1474		~	3-021	Ň
		1732032	4,00044,000		Charles 1						
		122,2001	4034.4200		- Skiller					4700044.00	
		201.11		•			1.5 - 44		cuit tut	1200-00.00	
	XDe Ownerst	12/54	2/000121		Samo		NEVE.	<u> </u>		100409.00319	U
Percent Schole	PERCEN	0.000727					Application	37			Unig note
	4								Application	D-Making -	
	Arritum Hamorie So								PIDE ID PIECE	PARCONE FICER	
	Address		F	REMOVEL					NO. OF ADDIC. SI		· '
AANTA AANTA ACITAL			Evelopment	п		200.30,482243			SOLE OF ADDREL S		Unge
AANDA NU MILILIA	120044.00								ADDING SHAL WHO	nn .	10
Rantal	14004.31003								Pipe CAll to Rd	6	0
Add to Retain Lagoon Volume	0		Drag Hose			145509.8734			PIONE CHA, IT	. 6	7420
Tabli inflow	1/0049.3658			)w/		1/0048.3050			Pumpi Evicion	No	1
	-								PumpxID,gpm	BUTRONS	135.9090
	Serpera		Freeh Waller	Requireme					Pump Head Tot	n.)	46,97156
			Dininiang Wi			207302.0423			MOTOTE, HP (44)		ద
No Linits Required	10		Washing Wi			34821			Horse P Hours		214 8525
HpHri/Yr	11741.93548		Replace Exc	MAK EVIIP		0			Crew State		3
Labor	273.75		Tot, Freets V	haiar Req.		332163.0023			Appl Labor ha		365.3771
Maintamence Cost	4235.324923								Drag Hose OK		
Marture Application				Volume of	Effuent e	ind Nutrients Pe	er Acre				Application
Application System	Dreg Hote	T.Acres	Acres	Wanta app	lication C	N/Acre				Labor	No of
Total Receiving Acres	anap	an ñeid	nic Manune	Acre inch	Nivoger	n	P205		N20	Days	Londs
Field 1	Wheel	250	250	0.035342		27,14318454	35	893772	28.186624	49.02294436	109852.9
Field 2	Georghum	128	125	0.0393322		30.15693567	39 6	669376	29.002002	25.98147488	28103.05
Field 3	Corn	129	128	0 002271		47.75725808	82.8	010928	41 0726578	34 63569595	39459 22
Field 4	Bermude	0	٥	0		0		0	D	٥	0
Field 5	Com	٥	0	0		0		0	٥	٥	0
Field 6	Com	o	0	0		D		0	٥	٥	0
All Finida	Total/ave	512	512	0.043094		33.05013058	43 4	015430	31 8644512	1 10 72032	177415.2
			Effuent		Yolar N		Total P2O5		Total K2O		
			Acre inches		Dat		tu -		it s		
Total Volume of Weste	Acre inches		40.3805457			44034 4265	19	750 15	27660.21		
Volume Lost to Evidoration	Acre enchant		0			890 6140479					
Topat Volume Applied	Acts inches		72.054139			10021 00001	22252	31032	100274-00401		
Wards Remaining	Acre victore		18,2967026								
a constant of some constant in the											

North	Carolina	Anisher	•	Nodified
				hå hundrin 1,3 mm aver

Wests Menatory		Same								
	North Car	No.		Limitero N	(mart)			Photohonat		
	B . Fast	Pres Set F	Second Pro-			No. Bidgs		S.m.		
	1100			F			a			
	1 Instantion			Genteren	- Brownships		ă			
				the second			ŏ			
	C		T	Contention			ž	174 - 40		
	Carriert A		Ê	COM			5			
	Unity Hole		Small	GPM						
	Per Dey	Per Yaw		Waste Sto	rage and Tre	Mitment Struct.	194			
				Camerit Al	sove Ground	Tank				
പി	95.4	34821	•	Whideh (im	niche imp of di	ita)		Peter L	c	> 0
cufi .	65.02139	24827.8075	•	Langen (in	verde tot of d	lice)			Ċ.	) 0
o.ft	163.4214	59548.0075	5	Depth				famil	20	> 0
aff.	346.97	120544.05	i i	Mana Wate	r Depth			l del	18	۵ I
bi	1774.608	647804.92		Total Volu				<b>an</b>	240636.6297	, o
line .	1668.368	668604.32		Uquid Val				<b>C.A</b>	216572.9857	, O
icas.	1231 027	449324,925		Wash We	iter Volume			a Mil	34621	. 0
iter	1752.032	639491.08		Treatment	(Application	Volume		auff -	0	) 0
los -	122.2861	44034.4265		Sludge St	orage Volum	10		oufi i	٥	0
State 1	54,11	19750.15		Water of	dan re			n.n	126544-05	0
foe	75.754	27050,21		Surface a		level	1	nafi	12031.83148	0
Percent	0.055777					Application S		Accurate		Drad Hose
							,,	Application		treached
Annual Manuna Str	mene Opera	tions (eutric f					i	Plos to Fields	Function House	
Additions			Rennovala					No. of Apple, St		,
34021		Example	n		21055 2051			Sena of Acone, St		Small
120544.05								And Se Wid	h fl	10
51335 61433								Non Dia to Ad		
0		Crown House			01745 1602			tone de la		3040
212800 8641		Torn Or de	-		12800 4641			A start a blandard	No.	·
1 12000 00-0				-					PATRILS	100 471
C		C	8					and himself Ter	6.	45 7754
		Determinen M/	The second second	· • •				Anterna LACI (an)	)	
10				-	302.0823					47 46 ML
11741 00648		Declara Lon			34021					07 43804
11741 90040		Tel Combili		~						
(71/3			rindar Reid.	1	32163.0623			ADD. LIDOR HT		14 A
4230.324823			M-1					Jing Hole OK		
Den a Maria	<b>T</b> 1		Volume or I		NUMBER OF	er Acre			1	Application
Unity Alcale	1 AD N	Acres	WARE HER	Cascon LU/A	cre				Lilloor	No or
000	in Merid	Nec Markine	Acre and	Nerogen		P205		KZ0	Darys	
Dermuce	80	80	0,030848		0.933899185	53 824	8428	39 45 / 25 / 6	18.0000005/	13329 71
Bermude	40	40	0.05/02/	3	3.70001575	44,4	0768	32.57858	9 1110110	3332 428
Com	0	0	0		D		0	0	٥	0
Bernade	0	0	0		0		0	0	0	0
Com	0	0	a		٥		0	٥	6	0
Com	0	0	0		٥		0	0	0	0
Televis	120	120	0.005774	34	0.643709822	50 8858	2187	37 1843664	20	10002.14
				T		T		Terrar Market		
		Emund								
		Elituarii Acris kichas				100 P206		ibe A2O		
Azra inches		Elliusrii Acris (101)as 52,8223576		ibe ibe	44634 4265	1075 1075	0.15	1041 A20 104 27650.21		
Azre Inches		Elliushi Acris (10146 52,8223579 0		icaan N Iba	44834 4285 13 4345252	3000 P2005 3000 1975	iQ. 15	ibi 27550,21		
Acre Inches Acre Inches Acre Inches		Elliuent Acre inches 52,8223579 0 7 89290987		3 CABU N  ba 24 44	44634 4265 13 4345252 125 255979	30001 (22,05 3000 1975 60052 290	i0.15 3652.4	DH 27850.21 4452.123005		
	Cull Cull Cull Cull Cull Cull Cull Cull	Winste Management System : North Cam Buy Feada 3180   Winste Management All Drag Hose   Carmert All Drag Hose   Par Day   cuff 954   cuff 957   bis 122,265   bis 122,265   cuff 925727   Armust Manues Storage Operat   AddSons 0   2712600 8643   Scraperz 10   11741 90548 273,75   4205,324623   Drag Hoas T A	Units Maragement System Summary North Carobina Buy Featur Piga, Sell F 3180   Buy Featur Piga, Sell F 3180 Sell F 3180   Underfloorscraper Cement Above Ground Drag Hose   Per Day Per Year   cuff 65.4 34621   Out 68.02139 24527.6375   out 68.02139 24527.6375   out 65.4 34621   bis 1774.638 647804.62   bis 1251.027 44024.4265   bis 1251.027 44024.4265   bis 125.1027 44024.4265   bis 1752.035 44024.4265   bis 1752.04 27850.21   bis 75.754 27850.21   bis 75.754 27850.21   Andeons 34621 Evenometions (outor)   126544.05 51335.61433 Outor)   0 Dring Hose 273.75   11741 93548 Reptata Esc 273.75 Tot. Freeh Watar   0 O 0   0 Dring Hose	Units Martin Summary   North Carolina Buy Featur Pige, Sell Finaned Pige, 3180   Underfloorscraper Carnert Above Ground Tenic   Dreg Hose - Small-   Per Day Per Year   cull 95.4   Per Day Per Year   cull 95.4   Per Day Per Year   cull 95.4   Out 68.02139   cull 95.4   Out 68.02139   cull 95.4   Out 68.02139   cull 95.4   Out 68.02139   Cull 95.4   Date 174.808   Bas 1774.808   Cull 7.754   Date 156.4055   Date 7.574   Out 7.754   Addbons Ramovits   Outschard Norder   Scrapers Fresh Watter Requereers   Dring Hose 71260.405   S1335.61433 Tocat Cuthow	Units Maste Management System Summary Liniting N   Buy Feeder Pigs, Sel Finaned Pigs 3180 Farcenary, Buy Feeder Pigs, Sel Finaned Pigs   180 Farcenary, Buy Feeder Pigs, Sel Finaned Pigs Gesteen rink   Carment Above Ground Tank Frisher   Dreg Hose - Small Genteen rink   Carment Above Ground Tank Frisher Martes   Carment Above Ground Tank Frisher Genteen rink   Carl 65.4 34821 Watte Sto   Cuil 65.4 34821 Watte Sto   Cuil 65.4 34821 Watte Sto   Cuil 65.4 3684.00 Mare Wat   Cuil 65.4 3684.00 Mare Wat   Cuil 102.744.008 64/7804.92 Toat Volu   Dis 1274.808 649704.92 Toat Volu   Dis 122.2601 44824.4285 Study Volu   Dis 122.2601 44824.4285 Study Volu   Dis 122.2601 44824.4285 Study Study   Screent <t< td=""><td>Unsets Management System Summary North Carobine Linding Numerit   Buy Feeder Pigs, Sell Finshed Pigs 3180 Farrowing Gesteen Pigs Farrowing Numery Gesteen Pigs   Underfloorscraper Gesteen Pigs Self Finshed Pigs   Carment Above Ground Tarik Finishing Dreg Hose Sine   Per Day Per Year Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   Call 65.4 34521 Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Name Daph   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Name Daph   cuil 163.4214 5634.05 Daph   cuil 122.2651 46204.922 Total Volume   bis 127.4503 64791.35 Waster Marker Marker   bis 122.2651 46255 Sudge Storage Volume   bis 122.2651 46256 Sudge Storage Volume   bis 75.754</td><td>Unsets Maste Management System Summary Unterfloorscrape Unterfloorscrape No. Bidgs   Buy Feature Pige, Sell Finanad Ross No. Bidgs Ferroweng No. Bidgs   Underfloorscrape Gestason &amp; Breeder No. Bidgs   Carment Above Ground Tenk Finishing No. Bidgs   Ding Hose - Smath GPM   Per Day Per Year Watte Storage and Treatment Struck.   cull 95.4 34821 Webt (made lap of date)   out 65.4 34821 Webt (made lap of date)   out 103.4214 3684.85075 Dapth   out 103.4214 3684.85075 Dapth   bit 1774.808 647304.92 Total Volume   bit 122.2651 44524.452 Watter Volume   bit 122.2651 44524.452 Studge Storage Volume   bit 122.2651 44524.452 Studge Storage Volume   bit 122.2651 Actual 4225 Studge Storage Volume   bit 122.2651 Actual 4226 Studge Storage Volume</td><td>Wistla Management System Summary Not 7: Carobine Linitiang Numerit   Buy Featur Pigs, Sel Finsand Pigs No. Bidga   3180 Farrowing 0   Underfloorscraper Gastason Allmedrig 0   Norman Sing Hose 9   Carmert Above Ground Tank Finishing 5   Ding Hose - Smath GPM   Aur Day Par Day Par Veer Waste Storage and Treatment Structuree   cull 65.4 34821 Web finishing 5   cull 65.4 34821 Web finishing 5   cull 65.4 34821 Web finishing 6   cull 65.4 34821 Total Volume 6   cull 172.605.6 647804.82 Total V</td><td>Units Wasta Management System Summary Liniting Nument Procehonial   By Factor Pop, Self Prinamed Pop No. Bidga Stat   3180 Earneway 0   Underfloom/concorper Gestalen Allineading 0   Numery 0 Numery 0   Carment Above Ground Tenk Finishing 5 124 k 40   Ding Hoase - Smale GPM   Per Day Per Year Wasta Storage and Trait   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and Trait   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and Teament Structuree   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and Teament Structuree   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and State Feel   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and State Feel   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and State Feel   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage Congen Feel   cult 195.192 Lissing Storage Congen Cult Galaxing Storage&lt;</td><td>Name Math Rangement System Summary Lintarg Numeri Productional   Buy Feature Page, Sell Pinnand Page No. Bidga State   3180 Ferrureng 0   Underforcinger Gastamon Allmendrg 0   Underforcinger Gastamon Allmendrg 0   Cameri Above Ground Terk Finishing 5   Drag Hose - Small GPM   Per Day Per Yaer Wasse Storage and Treatment Structures Call if 1   cull 65.4 34821 Wasse Storage and Terestore Structures Call if 1   cull 65.4 34821 Wasse Storage and Terestore Structures Call if 1   cull 65.4 34627 Dageh Feel 2000   cull 65.4 34627 Dageh Feel 2000   cull 13.4 k 40 240000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (200</td></t<>	Unsets Management System Summary North Carobine Linding Numerit   Buy Feeder Pigs, Sell Finshed Pigs 3180 Farrowing Gesteen Pigs Farrowing Numery Gesteen Pigs   Underfloorscraper Gesteen Pigs Self Finshed Pigs   Carment Above Ground Tarik Finishing Dreg Hose Sine   Per Day Per Year Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   Call 65.4 34521 Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Storage and Tim Carment Above Ground Tarik   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Name Daph   cuil 65.4 34521 Waste Name Daph   cuil 163.4214 5634.05 Daph   cuil 122.2651 46204.922 Total Volume   bis 127.4503 64791.35 Waster Marker Marker   bis 122.2651 46255 Sudge Storage Volume   bis 122.2651 46256 Sudge Storage Volume   bis 75.754	Unsets Maste Management System Summary Unterfloorscrape Unterfloorscrape No. Bidgs   Buy Feature Pige, Sell Finanad Ross No. Bidgs Ferroweng No. Bidgs   Underfloorscrape Gestason & Breeder No. Bidgs   Carment Above Ground Tenk Finishing No. Bidgs   Ding Hose - Smath GPM   Per Day Per Year Watte Storage and Treatment Struck.   cull 95.4 34821 Webt (made lap of date)   out 65.4 34821 Webt (made lap of date)   out 103.4214 3684.85075 Dapth   out 103.4214 3684.85075 Dapth   bit 1774.808 647304.92 Total Volume   bit 122.2651 44524.452 Watter Volume   bit 122.2651 44524.452 Studge Storage Volume   bit 122.2651 44524.452 Studge Storage Volume   bit 122.2651 Actual 4225 Studge Storage Volume   bit 122.2651 Actual 4226 Studge Storage Volume	Wistla Management System Summary Not 7: Carobine Linitiang Numerit   Buy Featur Pigs, Sel Finsand Pigs No. Bidga   3180 Farrowing 0   Underfloorscraper Gastason Allmedrig 0   Norman Sing Hose 9   Carmert Above Ground Tank Finishing 5   Ding Hose - Smath GPM   Aur Day Par Day Par Veer Waste Storage and Treatment Structuree   cull 65.4 34821 Web finishing 5   cull 65.4 34821 Web finishing 5   cull 65.4 34821 Web finishing 6   cull 65.4 34821 Total Volume 6   cull 172.605.6 647804.82 Total V	Units Wasta Management System Summary Liniting Nument Procehonial   By Factor Pop, Self Prinamed Pop No. Bidga Stat   3180 Earneway 0   Underfloom/concorper Gestalen Allineading 0   Numery 0 Numery 0   Carment Above Ground Tenk Finishing 5 124 k 40   Ding Hoase - Smale GPM   Per Day Per Year Wasta Storage and Trait   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and Trait   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and Teament Structuree   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and Teament Structuree   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and State Feel   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and State Feel   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage and State Feel   cull 95.4 34821 Westa Storage Congen Feel   cult 195.192 Lissing Storage Congen Cult Galaxing Storage<	Name Math Rangement System Summary Lintarg Numeri Productional   Buy Feature Page, Sell Pinnand Page No. Bidga State   3180 Ferrureng 0   Underforcinger Gastamon Allmendrg 0   Underforcinger Gastamon Allmendrg 0   Cameri Above Ground Terk Finishing 5   Drag Hose - Small GPM   Per Day Per Yaer Wasse Storage and Treatment Structures Call if 1   cull 65.4 34821 Wasse Storage and Terestore Structures Call if 1   cull 65.4 34821 Wasse Storage and Terestore Structures Call if 1   cull 65.4 34627 Dageh Feel 2000   cull 65.4 34627 Dageh Feel 2000   cull 13.4 k 40 240000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (2000 (200

Mark Luggering - more and	Was Lana									
County		in real is committee of a	y annu y		( miles	Numeri		Photohonal		
Tion of Common		Base E comme	r Dan Sall P	inshed Ro	 1		No Block	Sent		
Linuary of Data Cartanty		3194	e i nga, calle ( }		Farrowi	ino i		)		
In No. 46 Mart 16 Removal		Linderfine			Ganta	an & Arnedina		,		
					Numer	,	ì	)		
Weste Treatment System		Ceneril Al	bove Ground	Tark	Frunin	a		124 x 40		
Land Application Method		Tarihar		4200	Gillon	Tankar				
In House Waste Treatment		Per Day	Per Year		Wete	Serage and Tr	natriurit Structurela			
Dely Quantities of					Cemen	Above Ground	i Tarak		Cel #1	
Wash Down Water on	an	95.4	34821		Width	(inside lop of d	(هدف	Peak	c	) 0
Pit or Flugh writter	പീ	68 02138	24827.0075	,	- Langit	n (inside lick of d	ska)	feast	C	> 0
Water (dearwig + underfloor)	cul.	163 4214	59648.0075	5	Depth			herent	20	3 0
Manune Volume	a.n	348 97	120044.00	5	Maci W	hear Depth		Texat	18	n 0
Total Soudi	the second	1774.808	647804.92	2	Tomi V	ciume		auli -	214767 4407	. 0
Voltari Solida	104	1558,368	566604.32	2	Uquid	volume .		cuñi i	193290.6966	5 0
800	10	1231.027	449324.928	l .	Water	Water Volume		a.f.	34621	0
000	SD4	1752,032	639491.65	L .	Transfer	veni/Application	Valume	cuft	0	) 0
Nitrogen	iikes 🛛	122_2861	44634 4265	i	Sudge	Storage Volum	ne	cuft.	0	) 0
Phosphona	be	54,11	19750 15	i	Winter	en Mariura		cuft .	120644 06	0
Population	lbs -	75.754	27650 21		Surtic	a print al Willer	ieve)	fipa	10736,37203	L 0
Percent Solids	Percent	0.055727					Application System	n Augulierments		Tanihar
								Application		1 worked
	Annual Manun	Storage Open	ibans (cubic i					Pipe to Piełde	Bunied PVC	
	Additional			Removals				Antales parameters		1
Wash Water Volume	34	521	Evaporado	n		17449.05455	•	Sone of Applic. S		4200
Water in Manufa	120544	.05						Applic Sys. Wid	in N	8
Rentel	24447 680	305						Tankar-Gal	4200	)
Add to Retain Lagoon Volums		0	Taritar			108402.0091		No. Tractore		2
Total Inflow	185912.74	437	Total Outlo	344		185912,7437		Labor Hours		105.3104
	_			_				Pump ID,gpm		600
	Screpent		Freih Water	r Requireme	10			Fuel Reg gel		2143 415
		- •	Danking W	eter -		237352.0923		BHP req		0
to Units Reckared		10	Warning W			34821		Home P. Hours		0
hphrwYr	11741.905	H8	Reptace Exc	ана Емар		0		Crew Size		1
Labor	273	75	Tol, Freehow	vatar Reg		332183.0923		Appl Labor hrs		0
Mananance Cott	4235.3249	23			_	_		Tankar OK		
Anure Application				Volume of	Effuent	nd Nuthents P	er Acre			Application
Application System	Tanisar	TAcres	Acres	Wate app	icaiban C	CADe I			Labor	No of
Tobe Receiving Acres	200	in field	nic Manure	Acre nch	NITOON	n	P205	K20	Deys	Londa
Field 1	Carri	180	180	0.081367		40.93089180	53.8248929	39 4872578	64.25 185399	63 46474
Field 2	Scybeans	180	100	0.05003		33,76901575	44 40765	32.57866	61 0565 1463	52,37744
Field 3	Cam	0	0	Û		0	0	0	0	0
Field 4	Semude	o	0	ð		0	٥	0	• •	• •
Field S	Com	Ċ	٥	0		Û	٥	0	0	0
Field 6	Com	0	0	Q		0	0	D	0	a a
All Fields	Total/ave	320	320	0.056998		37 35025381	49 1122864	38 0329086	105 3103700	115.0522
			Effuent		Total N		Total 9205	Total X2O		
			Acro inches		lba		ibs.	(be		
azel Volume of Welshe	Acre inches		40 4085094			44834,4285	19750.15	27050.21		
International to Exercision (1)	Acre showed		0			829.0669082				
Cidina Crate a Crate and										
otal Volume Applied	Acre inches		17 9194523			11952 08122	1571721186	11530 53082		

# VITA

## Shannon L. Ferrell

#### Candidate for the Degree of

## Master of Science

# Thesis: THE POTENTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF PROPOSED CONCENTRATED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS REGULATIONS ON THE SWINE/PORK INDUSTRY

Major Field: Agricultural Economics

Biographical:

- Personal Data: Born in Stillwater, Oklahoma, on November 4th, 1975, the son of Eldon and Dixie Ferrell.
- Education: Graduated from Leedey High School in May, 1994; received Bachelor of Science degree in Agribusiness with Honors from Oklahoma State University. Completed the requirements for the Master of Science Degree in Agricultural Economics at Oklahoma State University in May, 2001.
- Experience: Raised on farm near Leedey, Oklahoma; employed as student paraprofessional in OSU Department of Agricultural Economics from June of 1994 to May of 1998; Director of Legal Issues in Agriculture Project for OSU Department of Agricultural Economics from May of 1998 to present; employed as graduate research/teaching assistant from August 1998 to August, 2000.
- Professional Memberships: American Agricultural Law Association; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Southern Regional Sciences Association; OSU Graduate/Professional Student Association; Adjunct Member of Oklahoma Pork Council